

THE
BATHROOM
SHOWROOM

| AT |

CITY
PLUMBING

Your perfect Bathroom

www.bathrooms.com

Design

Free 3D design & planning
and tile sampling service

Bathroom Experts

Trusted by the trade to help
achieve your perfect bathroom

Choice

From taps to tiles and
cloakrooms to family
bathrooms we have a range
of styles to suit your budget

Welcome

The Bathroom Showroom Design Directory 2020

Your bathroom is an important room in your home; it is the room where you prepare for the day ahead and relax before bed. So whether you're adding an ensuite, updating your cloakroom or planning a complete refurbishment, we have everything you need to create your desired retreat.

We work with leading manufacturers with market-leading guarantees to bring you quality products to suit every sized bathroom, style and budget. So sit back, have a browse and enjoy seeing your dream bathroom start to become a reality.

Page 6
Get the Look



Page 10
Suites & Furniture



Page 114
Baths & Screens



Page 230
Wall & Floor Coverings



Page 240
Mirrors, Cabinets & Accessories



Page 254
Lighting, Ventilation & Heating



Check out our Buyer's Guides starting on page 271

Page 138
Taps



Page 164
Shower Enclosures & Trays



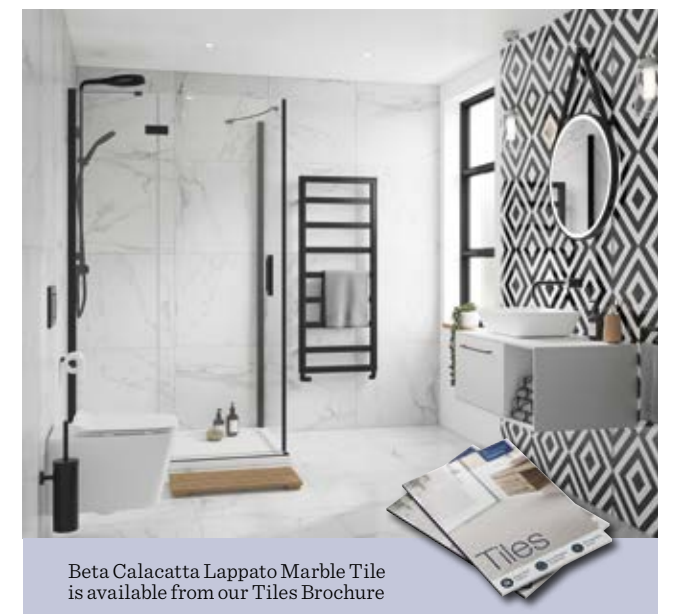
Page 200
Showers



Check out our Buyer's Guides starting on page 271

Featured on the cover

iflo Serino Wall Hung Toilet.....	p38
iflo Serino Countertop Basin.....	p38
iflo Serino Wall Hung 900mm Unit in Matt White.....	p39
Geberit Sigma30 Matt Black Flush Plate.....	p113
Abode Harmonie Matt Black Tap.....	p153
Merlyn Fotre Black Shower Enclosure.....	p185
Methven Aurajet® Aio Matt Black Shower.....	p209
Mermaid Black Squares Acrylic Wall Panelling.....	p236
HiB Solstice Black Mirror.....	p244
Crosswater MPRO Matt Black Toilet Roll Holder.....	p250
Crosswater MPRO Matt Black Toilet Brush Holder.....	p250
Crosswater MPRO Matt Black Towel Ring.....	p250
HiB Rise Pendant Lighting.....	p257
iflo Santorini Matt Black Towel Radiator.....	p264



Beta Calacatta Lappato Marble Tile is available from our Tiles Brochure

Why The Bathroom Showroom?

With over 250 showrooms nationwide and a history of working with the trade, we can guide you through the journey from designing your dream bathroom to making it reality.

Visit your local showroom today to talk your ideas through with your Showroom Manager and view our fantastic displays. To get started on your journey, head to www.bathrooms.com and book a design appointment at a time to suit you.



Showrooms nationwide

Pop in and look around our bathroom displays.



Expert help & advice

Our Showroom Managers know product and understand installation.



Complete bathrooms

We have everything you need for your bathroom, from tiles to lighting to underfloor heating.



Quality guaranteed

We work with trusted manufacturers who put their products through rigorous testing and offer market leading guarantees.



Delivery in 48 hours

Products with a ✓ next to them are available within a couple of days so your bathroom will be ready in no time.



Tile sampling service

Ask your Showroom Manager about our **FREE** tile sampling service so you're sure to pick the perfect tile for your bathroom space.



3D Design & Planning

We offer a **FREE** 3D design and planning service so you can see your new bathroom - before it's fitted! Have peace of mind the products you have selected will fit and work together to give you the bathroom you have always dreamed of.



Planning to Reality

Creating your dream bathroom doesn't have to be overwhelming. Whether you are looking to repair your bathroom, renovate your space, or refresh your style, we can help. We have years of experience supplying bathrooms to meet a variety of designs and budgets.

Planning checklist



Motivation:

Who will use the bathroom?
Are there any special requirements?



Size:

Measure your bathroom, are there any quirks the room has such as a low ceiling?



Product:

It isn't just about the toilet, basin and taps. You need to consider the walls and floor, lighting, ventilation and heating too.



Design:

Do you want to follow a particular style?
Take a look at our 'Trend' pages for inspiration on pages 6-9.



Systems:

Don't forget to note what hot water system you have as some products aren't suitable for gravity fed boilers.



Budget:

Do you have a budget in mind?
No matter the budget, we'll never compromise on style.

Bringing your Bathroom to Life

Step 1. Choose your style



We offer a range of styles from traditional to modern to suit all budgets, so you are sure to find your perfect bathroom with us.

Step 2. Select your products



You can be confident that we will recommend product that not only looks great, but is durable, and has market leading guarantees.

Step 3. Design & planning



Let us bring your bathroom to life with a **Free** 3D visual to give you peace of mind that everything fits and looks how you want it to.

Step 4. Dream to reality



Once your bathroom has been installed professionally, sit back and relax in your dream bathroom that you bought to life.

What trend are you?

Explore our range of carefully selected trends for 2020 and make your dream bathroom come to life.



Crosswater MPRO Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer

See page 152

Crosswater MPRO 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer

See page 152



Crosswater MPRO Mix & Match Shower

See page 218



Molten Metallics

The key design features are metallic golds to add an element of warmth to the room. Combine plain tiles with striking mosaics used as a main feature, such as our Art Rock Cube Mosaic.



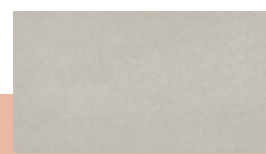
Heritage Hylton Freestanding Bath

See page 122



Art Rock Cube Mosaic

Check out the full range of tiles from our Tiles Brochure



Art Rock Grigio Lappato



Towelrads Elcot Towel Rail

See page 266



Heritage Blenheim Washstand and Claverton Basin

See page 88



Dark Drama

Create a luxurious look using rich dark walls and bold patterns, mixed with brass and metallic finishings such as the Heritage Hemsby Rose Gold taps.

Heritage Hemsby Rose Gold 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer

See page 160

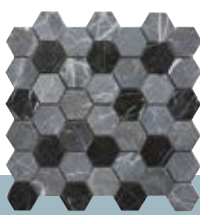
Atlanta Classic Matt Indigo Furniture

See page 80



Atlanta Classic Blackstone Countertop

See page 80



Midnight Stone Hexagon Mosaic

Check out the full range of tiles from our Tiles Brochure

Black Peak Black



HiB Solas Mirror

See page 244



HiB Summit Lighting

See page 257



Crosswater MPRO
Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer
See page 152



iflo Rhea Concrete Grey Furniture
See page 18

Natural Materials

For a natural and elegant feel, try using soft colours and a mix of materials such as marble, stone and wood. Accessorise with metallics or matt blacks.



Heritage Wenlock
Freestanding Bath
See page 118



Fog Stone
Hexagon Mosaic



Beta Calacatta
Lappato



**Check out
the full range
of tiles from
our Tiles
Brochure**

Leeds Malvern
Grey



Crosswater MPRO
Basin Mixer
See page 152



Towelrads Elcot Towel Rail
See page 226

HiB Vanquish Mirrored Cabinet
See page 247

HiB Theme Mirror
See page 245



Colour Pop

Gone are the days of the all white bathrooms! Be bright, be bold and make your bathroom 'pop' with eye catching wall coverings and accessorising with matt blacks or other complementary colours.



Crosswater MPRO Basin Mixer
See page 152

iflo Tehema Freestanding Bath
See page 117



Crosswater MPro Toilet Roll Holder
See page 250



iflo Serino
Wall Hung Toilet
See page 36



Geberit Sigma30
Dual Flush Plate
See page 113



Ideal Standard
Ipalyss Vessel Basin
See page 65

Crosswater MPRO
Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer
See page 152



**Check out the
full range of
tiles from our
Tiles Brochure**

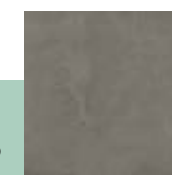
Mermaid Aqua
Acrylic Wall Panelling
See page 237



White Gloss
150x150mm



Apollo
Grey



Suites & Furniture



Featured suite, Roca Modo p68



Jasmine Meakin:
Stoke Trentham
Showroom Manager

“

When designing your bathroom you should take into account who will be using it and whether storage or easy access is required. It is important to use the space sensibly and wisely.

Top Tips:

1. Always choose from the same range
2. Consider the need of a standard or comfort height toilet
3. Measure and measure again

”

Storage Solutions	12
Modern Suite & Furniture Collection	14
Specialist Toilets	76
Traditional Suite & Furniture Collection	80
Fitted Furniture	90
Furniture Basins	106
Frames & Flush Plates	108

See our handy Buyer's Guide on page 271

Storage Solutions

Choose your furniture



Fitted

Fitted furniture is where you have a run of several units together as shown here with a range of plinths and worktops to choose from.



Modular

Modular furniture offers stand-alone pieces so offers more flexibility to the design of your bathroom.



Traditional

Such as Vitra Serenada on Atlanta Classic Furniture bringing an element of sophistication to your bathroom.



Modern

Like this Roca Victoria-N furniture providing a clean and sleek look.

Compact solutions



We have solutions for every space whether you're looking for a family bathroom or a cloakroom. If you prefer fitted furniture, this shows our Atlanta range.



Or if you prefer modular furniture, check out our Tonic II Collection to keep your cloakroom looking tidy.

Types of Storage



Mirror Cabinets

Complement your furniture with mirror cabinets such as iflo Anora. Cabinets are a great way to hide away small belongings and keep them out of the way of little fingers! See Mirrors, Cabinets & Accessories section on page 240 for more details.



Washstands

Choose a washstand that provides you with added storage such as this Heritage Washstand, perfect for storing towels.



Drawers

We have storage to cater for all the family. Our iflo Aliano range provides a drawer for each family member.

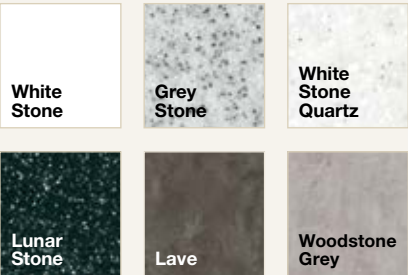
Customise your storage



Don't forget to inject some colour to your bathroom, such as iflo Rhea Indigo Blue.



Consider using drawer ties to compartmentalise your bathroom essentials.



Customise - make it your own with our range of handles and worktops. See pages 95-97 for more details.

25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture	Seats



- Eco designed dual flush cistern
- Top fix seat with quick release for easier cleaning
- Wall hung basins can be hung at a height suitable for the user
- Semi-recessed basin suitable for 380mm and 480mm depth bathroom furniture

Typical Suite Price
£297.05

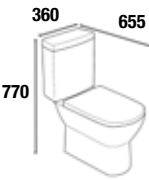


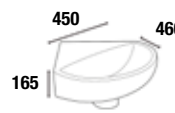

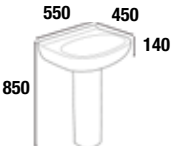

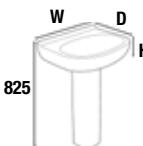

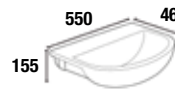
Price includes Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

Price with Furniture
£640.88

Price includes Basin Unit, Basin, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat



iflo Cascada Suite

 Close Coupled Toilet 685890 Close Coupled Pan £89.79 ✓ 685888 Dual Flush Cistern 6/3L £85.49 ✓ 960995 Soft Close, Top Fix Seat £55.49 ✓ 103360 Seat £25.79 ✓ 	 Back to Wall Toilet 251803 Back to Wall Pan £137.09 ✓ 960995 Soft Close, Top Fix Seat £55.49 ✓	 Corner Cloakroom Basin 251797 450 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole £75.59 ✓ 521280 Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange £27.99 ✓ 
 Wash Basin 685886 550 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole £59.79 ✓ 685887 550 x 450mm 2 Tap Holes £59.79 ✓ 685889 Full Pedestal £36.19 ✓ 	 Cloakroom Basin 251799 360(W) x 165(H) x 300mm(D) 1 Tap Hole* £75.59 ✓ 251793 450(W) x 165(H) x 370mm(D) 1 Tap Hole £75.59 ✓ 251795 450(W) x 165(H) x 370mm(D) 2 Tap Holes £75.59 ✓ 251796 Cloakroom Full Pedestal £55.79 ✓ 521280 Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange £27.99 ✓ 	 Semi-recessed Basin 251800 550 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole £109.39 ✓

*Cannot be used with cloakroom pedestal

iflo Cascada L Shaped Furniture

- White Gloss L-Shaped Toilet and base unit which includes basin
- Toilet unit comes with a pre-installed pneumatic cistern
- Easy to clean gel coated basin
- Soft close hinges

L-Shaped Furniture
820(H) x 380mm(D)

	1200mm(W)
Toilet and Basin Unit Left Hand	361105 £448.30 ✓
Toilet and Basin Unit Right Hand	361103 £448.30 ✓



5 Year Guarantee	25 Year Guarantee
Furniture	Basins



- Space saving 250mm furniture available - ideal for cloakrooms
- Modern handleless units
- 18mm thick cabinets and doors
- Soft close hinges
- Concealed fixings for easy cleaning
- Easy to clean gel coated basin

Typical Basin and Furniture Price
£408.38
Price includes Basin Unit & Basin



iflo Trapini Furniture

Colours Available:

White Gloss	Cashmere Gloss	Light Grey Gloss	NEW Matt Ash Grey
----------------	-------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------



1 Door Vanity Unit
820 (H) x 250mm(D)

	400mm(W)	
White Gloss	136944	£169.79 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	136982	£169.79 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	719443	£169.79 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471523	£179.99 ✓



2 Door Vanity Unit
820 (H) x 380mm(D)

	600mm(W)	
White Gloss	719508	£206.79 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	719513	£206.79 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	913642	£206.79 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471521	£219.19 ✓



1 Door Mirrored Unit
720(H) x 190mm(D)

	400mm(W)	
White Gloss	526681	£196.19 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	332631	£196.19 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	526716	£196.19 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471520	£207.99 ✓



2 Door Mirrored Unit
720(H) x 190mm(D)

	600mm(W)	
White Gloss	526733	£227.99 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	526805	£227.99 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	526807	£227.99 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471518	£241.69 ✓



1 Door Wall Hung Unit
570(H) x 250mm(D)

	400mm(W)	
White Gloss	914474	£214.92 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	914516	£214.92 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	526418	£214.92 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471522	£227.77 ✓



2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
570(H) x 380mm(D)

	600mm(W)	
White Gloss	138358	£254.49 ✓
Cashmere Gloss	138466	£254.49 ✓
Light Grey Gloss	332542	£254.49 ✓
Matt Ash Grey	471519	£269.79 ✓



Furniture Basins
• Easy to clean gel coated basins

235357	400 x 250mm	£124.19 ✓
--------	-------------	------------------



235356	600 x 380mm	£153.89 ✓
--------	-------------	------------------

25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture	Seats



- Ergonomically designed comfort height pan for easy living
- Dual flush cistern is set to standard flush 6/4L but can be adjusted to 4/2.6L Eco flush
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- Close coupled and back to wall pan now available with Rimless design
- Top fix toilet seat with quick release for easy cleaning
- Cloakroom options available

Typical Suite Price
£534.75
Price includes Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

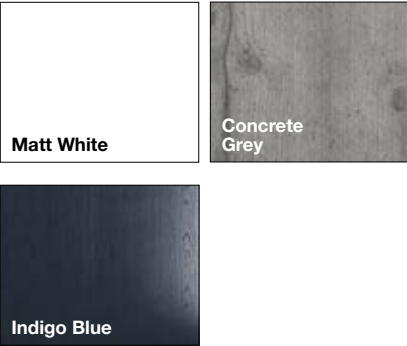
Price with Furniture
£845.75
Price includes Basin Unit, Basin, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat



We recommend iflo Rhea Furniture

- Wall hung units and toilet units available in three on-trend colours
- Wall unit includes soft close drawer
- Toilet unit comes with pre-installed pneumatic cistern
- Each unit is supplied with a metal accent handle selected to complement its colour - Matt White and Concrete Grey have a contemporary Matt Black handle and Indigo Blue has an on-trend Copper finish handle.

Colours Available:



We recommend...

iflo Tay Mini Basin Mixer
£46.99
See page 140

iflo Ciana LED Mirror
£277.99
See page 243

Leeds Malvern Grey Matt 282359

iflo Rennes P Shaped Bath
£247.19
See page 128

iflo Rennes P Shaped Bathscreen
£169.99
See page 128

Leeds Grey Matt 282358

25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture	Seats



iflo Rhea Suite



Close Coupled Toilet

187929	Close Coupled Pan	£170.99 ✓
248711	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£191.99 ✓
521491	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£110.99 ✓
717321	Soft Close Seat	£77.79 ✓
514103	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£88.49 ✓



Close Coupled Comfort Height Toilet

187930	Close Coupled Pan	£209.99 ✓
521491	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£110.99 ✓
717321	Soft Close Seat	£77.79 ✓
514103	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£88.49 ✓



Back to Wall Toilet

521494	Back to Wall Pan	£202.49 ✓
248714	Rimless Back to Wall Pan	£175.99 ✓
248712	Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan	£191.99 ✓
717321	Soft Close Seat	£77.79 ✓
514103	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£88.49 ✓



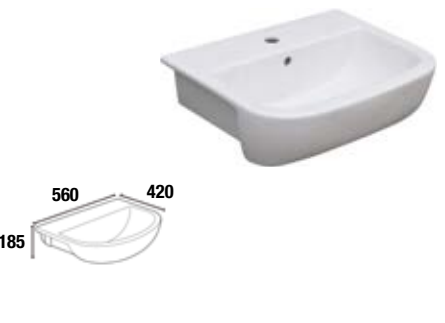
Wall Hung Toilet

107279	Wall Hung Pan	£224.99 ✓
717321	Soft Close Seat	£77.79 ✓
514103	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£88.49 ✓



Wash Basin

521492	550 x 465mm 1 Tap Hole	£107.99 ✓
187931	Full Pedestal	£66.99 ✓
521493	Semi-pedestal	£76.49 ✓



Semi Recessed Basin

452097	560 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole	£198.29 ✓
--------	------------------------	-----------



Cloakroom Basin

187932	450 x 380mm 1 Tap Hole	£107.99 ✓
187931	Full Pedestal	£66.99 ✓
521280	1 1/4" Bottle Trap Chrome	£27.99 ✓

Rimless toilets offer a hygienic improvement and enables easier cleaning due to the flush effectively cleaning the entire pan. Removing the rim means bacteria and limescale can't develop.



iflo Rhea Furniture

Colours Available:



Wall Hung Unit
480(H) x 445mm(D)
• For use with iflo Rhea Vanity wash basin

	590mm(W)	790mm(W)
Matt White	293433 £269.99 ✓	263276 £305.99 ✓
Concrete Grey	293431 £269.99 ✓	263269 £305.99 ✓
Indigo Blue	293429 £269.99 ✓	263265 £305.99 ✓



Toilet Unit
840(H) x 250mm(D)
• Includes pre-installed cistern

	600mm(W)
Matt White	263266 £264.99 ✓
Concrete Grey	263272 £264.99 ✓
Indigo Blue	263271 £264.99 ✓



Vanity Wash Basin

293334	615 x 460 x 170mm 1 Tap Hole	£129.99 ✓
284280	815 x 460 x 170mm 1 Tap Hole	£179.99 ✓

25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture	Seats



- Dual flush 4.5/3L cistern
- Soft close seat with top fix hinges
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- Semi pedestal available for wall hung basin option

Typical Suite Price
£532.15
Price includes Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

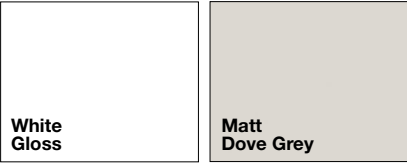
Price with Furniture
£933.91
Price includes Basin Unit, Basin, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat



We recommend iflo Galene Furniture

- Modern Handleless design
- Wall unit includes soft close drawer
- Cloakroom options available
- Toilet Unit comes with pre-installed pneumatic cistern
- Available in two on-trend colours

Colours Available:



We recommend...



iflo Waterscade Basin Mixer
£73.49
See page 142



iflo Solas Mirror
£200.99
See page 242



iflo Socorro Chrome Radiator
£379.99
See page 264



iflo Waterscade Bath Shower Mixer
£117.59
See page 142



iflo Tahoe Bath
£745.29
See page 116



Midnight Stone Hexagon Mosaic
709772

25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture	Seats



iflo Galene Suite



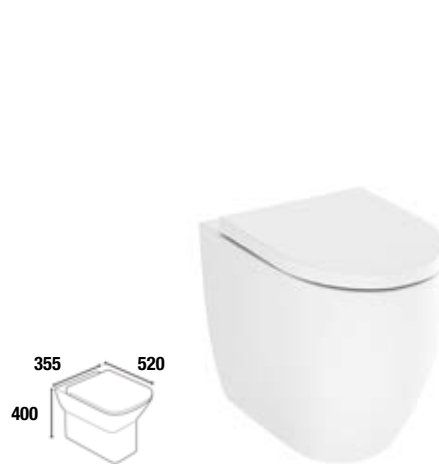
Close Coupled Toilet

687594	Back to Wall Close Coupled Pan	£139.19	✓
881681	Dual Flush Cistern 4.5/3L	£161.99	✓
881754	Soft Close Seat	£62.99	✓



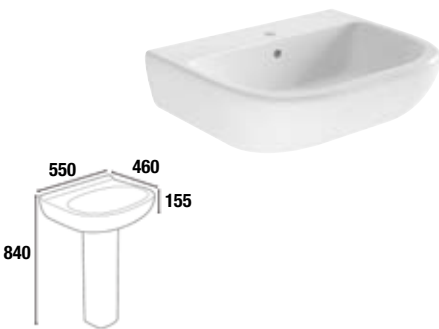
Close Coupled Toilet

212041	Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£166.99	✓
881681	Dual Flush Cistern 4.5/3L	£161.99	✓
881754	Soft Close Seat	£62.99	✓



Back to Wall Toilet

213584	Back to Wall Pan	£166.99	✓
881754	Soft Close Seat	£62.99	✓



Wash Basin

881912	550 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole	£95.99	✓
881761	Full Pedestal	£71.99	✓
881811	Semi-Pedestal	£71.99	✓



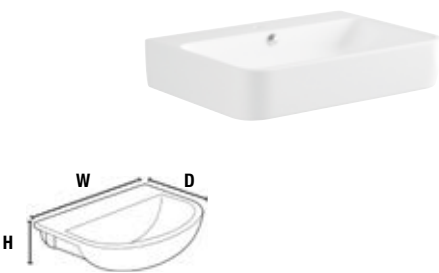
Cloakroom Basin

211844	450 x 370mm 1 Tap Hole	£83.99	✓
521280	Bottle Trap, Extension Tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£27.99	✓



Semi Recessed Basin

211841	550 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole	£84.99	✓
--------	------------------------	--------	---



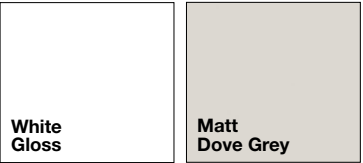
Furniture Basin

456465	400(W) x 220mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£89.99	✓
456469	600(W) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£129.99	✓



iflo Galene Furniture

Colours Available:



Cloakroom Unit

500(H) x 215mm(D)

- Ceramic basin supplied separately
- Single door opening, can be set for left or right hand opening

	390mm(W)		
Gloss White	455405	£199.09	✓
Matt Dove Grey	455457	£199.09	✓



Semi Recessed Unit

802(H) x 305mm(D)

- Suitable for use with the Galene semi recessed basin

	650mm(W)		
Gloss White	455397	£300.39	✓
Matt Dove Grey	455399	£300.39	✓



Wall Hung Unit

500(H) x 408mm(D)

- Ceramic basin supplied separately
- Optional countertop available for use with countertop basins

	555mm(W)		
Gloss White	455401	£439.75	✓
Matt Dove Grey	455471	£439.75	✓



WC Unit

832(H) x 255mm(D)

- Pre-installed dual pneumatic cistern

	600mm(W)		
Gloss White	455430	£286.79	✓
Matt Dove Grey	455461	£286.79	✓



Floor Standing Unit

740(H) x 408mm(D)

- Includes 3 drawers with a shallower top drawer for easy access and 2 larger drawers to give plenty of storage for bottles and towels
- Optional countertop available for use with countertop basins

	555mm(W)		
Gloss White	455638	£263.79	✓
Matt Dove Grey	455604	£263.79	✓



Column Unit

1600(H) x 300mm(D)

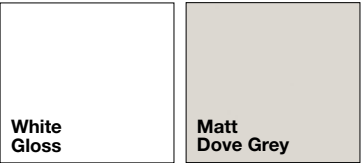
- Includes adjustable shelves to maximise its storage space
- Two door opening which can be set to left or right hand opening

	400mm(W)		
Gloss White	455411	£496.49	✓
Matt Dove Grey	455392	£496.49	✓



Countertops

Colours Available:



18(H) x 430mm(D)

- Matching colour worktop for use with 600mm furniture

	560mm(W)		
Gloss White	455395	£38.89	✓
Matt Dove Grey	455521	£38.89	✓



10 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats

VitrA



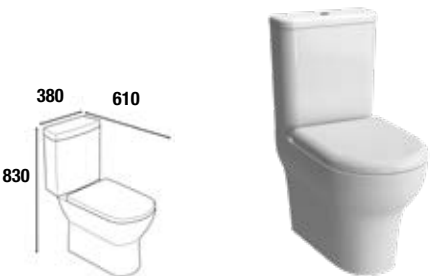




- Seat comes with Top fixing hinges
- Extra deep basins
- Boxed rim pan for more hygienic flush
- Dual flush cistern to aid water saving

Typical Suite Price
£550.95

Price includes Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

VitrA

VitrA Zentrum Suite

		
Close Coupled Toilet	Back to Wall Toilet	Wall Hung Toilet
583625 Rimless Close Coupled Pan (open back) £249.99 ✓ 909101 Close Coupled Pan (open back) £208.99 ✓ 715033 Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan £208.99 ✓ 909131 Close Coupled Cistern including Fittings £130.99 ✓ 909136 Soft Close Seat £110.99 ✓ 909132 Seat £64.99 ✓	909106 Back to Wall Pan £186.99 ✓ 909136 Soft Close Seat £110.99 ✓ 909132 Seat £64.99 ✓	326917 Wall Hung Pan £186.99 ✓ 278910 Rimless Wall Hung Pan £224.99 ✓ 909136 Soft Close Seat £110.99 ✓ 909132 Seat £64.99 ✓
		
Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole	Semi-recessed Basin	
909140 450(W) x 155(H) x 370mm(D) £96.99 ✓ 909141 550(W) x 175(H) x 470mm(D) £107.99 ✓ 909145 600(W) x 195(H) x 500mm(D) £107.99 ✓ 521013 650(W) x 195(H) x 500mm(D) £114.99 ✓ 257875 Full Pedestal £48.99 ✓ 910915 Semi-pedestal £53.99 ✓	909156 500 x 425mm 1 Tap Hole £135.99 ✓	

We recommend...

 Bristan Avesso Basin Mixer £179.69 See page 151	 VitrA Neon Bath £328.99 See page 125	 VitrA Minimax Tumbler £35.99 See page 249
 VitrA Minimax Toilet Roll Holder £58.99 See page 249		

2 Year
Guarantee

Furniture



- Reversible door giving user left or right access
- Compact 250mm depth, ideal for cloakrooms

Typical Furniture Price

£324.39

Price includes Basin Unit & Basin



Roca Mini Furniture

Colours Available:



Basin, Furniture and Mirrored Cabinet
575(H) x 250mm(D)

	450mm(W)	
Gloss White	672641	£461.89 ✓
Textured Grey	339082	£461.89 ✓
Textured Oak	672644	£461.89 ✓



Basin, Furniture and Mirror
575(H) x 250mm(D)

	450mm(W)	
Gloss White	672645	£370.79 ✓
Textured Grey	672648	£370.79 ✓
Textured Oak	672647	£370.79 ✓



Basin and Furniture
575(H) x 250mm(D)

	450mm(W)	
Gloss White	925935	£324.39 ✓
Textured Grey	149660	£324.39 ✓
Textured Oak	731867	£324.39 ✓

We recommend...

Roca Victoria
Basin Mixer
£83.99
See page 143

iflo Santorini
Towel Radiator
£299.99
See page 264

Roca Victoria
Toilet Brush Holder
£128.99
See page 249

Roca Victoria
Toilet Roll Holder
£39.99
See page 249

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Furniture & Seats



- Dual flush cistern to aid water saving
- Soft square design toilets and basins with the addition of new Round toilet variants
- Complementary furniture available
- Rimless toilets available

Typical Suite Price
£614.65

Price includes Basin, Pedestal,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

Price with Furniture
£960.16

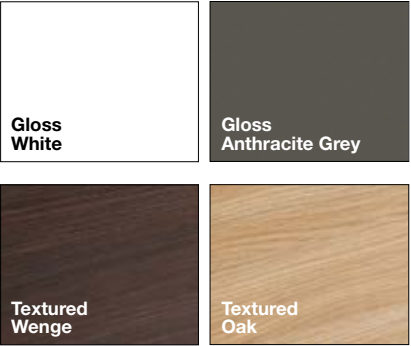
Price includes Basin Unit, Basin,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat



We recommend Roca Debba Compact Furniture

- Furniture units with compact projection of 360mm, ideal for smaller spaces
- Textured interior drawer finish
- Space saving waste for maximum storage space

Colours Available:



We recommend...



Roca Victoria
Basin Mixer
£83.99
See page 143

Kudos Ultimate Wetroom Panels
From £170.99
See page 188

Roca PL1
Dual Flush Plate
From £44.69
See page 109

Roca Deck-T Shower
£959.99
See page 210

Roca Debba Collection

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Furniture & Seats



Roca Debba Suite



Close Coupled Toilet (Open Back)

501718	Close Coupled Pan	£139.99 ✓
297854	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£222.69 ✓
450944	Soft Close Seat	£125.79 ✓
888121	Seat	£72.19 ✓



Close Coupled Toilet

266511	Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan	£139.99
266985	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£222.69
450944	Soft Close Seat	£125.79 ✓
888121	Seat	£72.19 ✓



Round Rimless Close Coupled Toilet

233149	Rimless Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£139.99 ✓
297854	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£222.69 ✓
241823	Soft Close Seat	£125.79 ✓
241827	Seat	£72.19 ✓



Back to Wall Toilet

757467	Back to Wall Pan	£281.19 ✓
450944	Soft Close Seat	£125.79 ✓
888121	Seat	£72.19 ✓



Wall Hung Toilet

951535	Wall Hung Pan	£301.39 ✓
266518	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£301.39
450944	Soft Close Seat	£125.79 ✓
888121	Seat	£72.19 ✓



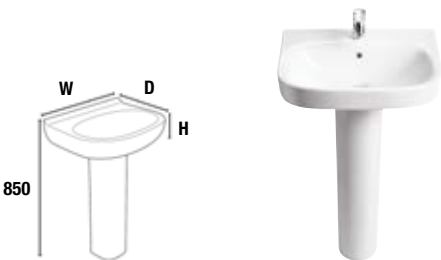
Round Rimless Wall Hung Toilet

233148	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£301.39
241823	Soft Close Seat	£125.79 ✓
241827	Seat	£72.19 ✓



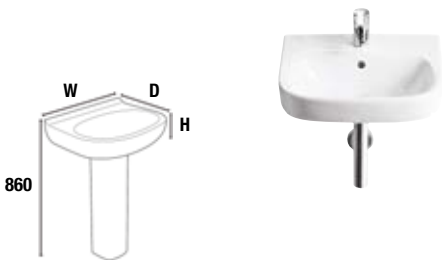
Close Coupled Back to Wall

266511	Close Coupled Pan	£153.99
266985	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£222.69
450944	Square Soft Close Seat	£125.79 ✓
283039	Square Seat	£72.19



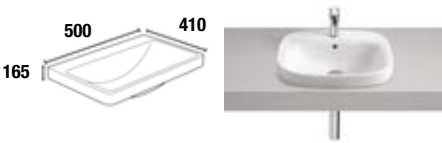
Wash Basin

737301	500(W) x 170(H) x 420mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£108.59 ✓
889855	550(W) x 170(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£108.59 ✓
695787	550(W) x 145(H) x 440mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£108.59 ✓
737270	600(W) x 150(H) x 480mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£119.49
737250	650(W) x 150(H) x 480mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£124.89
113580	Full Pedestal	£71.19 ✓
131835	Semi-pedestal	£103.79 ✓



Cloakroom Basin

757468	350(W) x 100(H) x 300mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£95.09
737306	400(W) x 105(H) x 320mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£103.79
695788	450(W) x 135(H) x 370mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£103.79 ✓
889856	450(W) x 135(H) x 370mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£103.79 ✓
113580	Full Pedestal for 450mm basin	£71.19 ✓
757471	Semi-pedestal for 450mm Basin	£127.89



In Countertop Basin

267082	500 x 410mm 1 Tap Hole	£239.99
--------	------------------------	----------------



Semi-recessed Basin

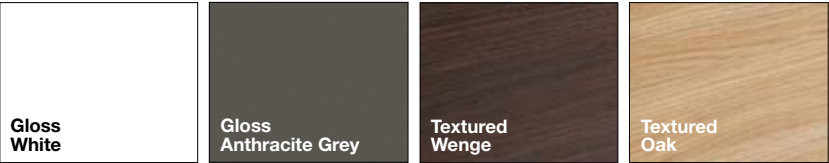
757469	520 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole	£245.09 ✓
--------	------------------------	------------------

Roca Debba Collection



Roca Debba Compact Furniture

Colours Available:



2 Door Base Unit

720(H) x 360mm(D)

- Includes basin

	500mm(W)	600mm(W)	800mm(W)
Gloss White	932074 £463.49	349828 £494.29	543820 £556.19
Gloss Anthracite Grey	738517 £463.49	156303 £494.29	544283 £556.19
Textured Wenge	155563 £463.49 ✓	155562 £494.29	155560 £556.19
Textured Oak	267120 £463.49	267122 £494.29	267118 £556.19



Column Unit

600(H) x 250mm(D)

	345mm(W)
Gloss White	737369 £278.09
Gloss Anthracite Grey	155581 £278.09
Textured Wenge	737341 £278.09
Textured Oak	736390 £278.09 ✓



2 Drawer Base Unit

720(H) x 360mm(D)

- Includes basin

	500mm(W)	600mm(W)	800mm(W)
Gloss White	544134 £494.29 ✓	155982 £525.29	155978 £586.99
Gloss Anthracite Grey	350519 £494.29 ✓	544557 £525.29	932667 £586.99
Textured Wenge	932075 £494.29	349831 £525.29	349826 £586.99
Textured Oak	267139 £494.29	267127 £525.29	267126 £586.99



Column Unit

1500(H) x 250mm(D)

	345mm(W)
Gloss White	285167 £447.79
Gloss Anthracite Grey	736392 £447.79 ✓
Textured Wenge	736397 £447.79
Textured Oak	267045 £447.79



3 Drawer Base Unit

720(H) x 360mm(D)

- Includes basin

	500mm(W)	600mm(W)	800mm(W)
Gloss White	267131 £568.49	267133 £604.09	267119 £675.09
Gloss Anthracite Grey	267137 £568.49	267140 £604.09	267128 £675.09
Textured Wenge	267129 £568.49	267136 £604.09	267138 £675.09
Textured Oak	267141 £568.49	267135 £604.09	267121 £675.09

Accessories

EU-UK Adaptor *Required	793151 £2.39
Optional Legs (pair)	737050 £24.69 ✓

10 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture & Seats

VitrA



- Boxed rim pan for a more hygienic flush
- Dual flush cistern to aid water saving
- Top fixing hinges
- High quality glazed finish

Typical Suite Price

£629.95

Price includes Basin, Pedestal,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

VitrA

VitrA S50 Suite



Closed Coupled Comfort Height Toilet

732355	Comfort Height Pan (open back)	£280.99 ✓
217001	Comfort Height Pan (closed back)	£280.99 ✓
732356	Comfort Height Cistern	£140.99 ✓
732389	Soft Close Seat	£110.99 ✓
732387	Seat	£64.99 ✓



Compact Close Coupled Toilet

732357	Compact Pan (open back)	£231.99 ✓
732359	Compact Pan (closed back)	£231.99 ✓
732360	Compact Cistern	£143.99 ✓
732389	Soft Close Seat	£110.99 ✓
732387	Seat	£64.99 ✓



Back to Wall Toilet

732293	Back to Wall Pan	£208.99 ✓
281959	Comfort Height Pan	£247.99 ✓
732389	Soft Close Seat	£110.99 ✓
732387	Seat	£64.99 ✓



Wall Hung Toilet

468970	Wall Hung Pan	£208.99 ✓
732292	Wall Hung Short Projection Pan	£208.99 ✓
732389	Soft Close Seat	£110.99 ✓
732387	Seat	£64.99 ✓



Round Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

732263	450(W) x 185(H) x 350mm(D)	£103.99 ✓
732283	500(W) x 185(H) x 430mm(D)	£112.99 ✓
732266	550(W) x 185(H) x 450mm(D)	£130.99 ✓
732385	Full Pedestal	£57.99 ✓
732286	Semi-pedestal Small	£57.99 ✓
732287	Semi-pedestal Large	£57.99 ✓



Square Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

732275	Cloakroom 450(W) x 185(H) x 380mm(D)	£103.99 ✓
732277	555(W) x 185(H) x 450mm(D)	£130.99 ✓
732278	600(W) x 185(H) x 460mm(D)	£130.99 ✓
732385	Full Pedestal	£57.99 ✓
732286	Semi-pedestal Small	£57.99 ✓
732287	Semi-pedestal Large	£57.99 ✓



Corner Basin

732272	565 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole	£103.99 ✓
732385	Full Pedestal	£57.99 ✓



Semi-recessed Basin

732274	550 x 450mm Round 1 Tap Hole	£143.99 ✓
773542	550 x 450mm Square 1 Tap Hole	£143.99 ✓
216981	Round 550mm Short Projection Left Hand	£143.99 ✓
216984	Round 550mm Short Projection Right Hand	£143.99 ✓
217000	Square 550mm Short Projection	£143.99 ✓



Bidet

732294	Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£208.99 ✓
--------	------------------	-----------

25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture	Seats



- Square design toilets and countertop basin
- Dual Flush of 4.5 Litre and 3 Litre for water saving
- Rimless toilets for thorough cleaning
- Both Standard and Slim Seat available

Typical Suite and Furniture Price
£1,074.28
Price includes Basin Unit, Basin, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat



We recommend iflo Serino Furniture

- Push to open feature for a sleek handleless design or choose from our iflo handles
- Wall hung units to be hung at a height suitable to you
- Finish your look with an iflo countertop basin and tall basin mixer
- Mix and match unit and drawer colours to create a unique look

Colours Available:

 Gloss White	 Matt White
 Stone Grey	 Fjord



We recommend...



iflo Kilfane Shower Enclosure
From £599.99
See page 182



iflo Slim Long Matt Black Handle
£11.99
See page 39



iflo Astria Tall Tap
£130.49
See page 145



Fog Stone Hexagon Mosaic
282349



Black Peak Black
282325

25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture	Seats



iflo Serino Suite



Close Coupled Toilet (Open Back)

286945	Close Coupled Pan	£199.29 ✓
248682	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£183.39 ✓
248678	Soft Close Seat	£75.09 ✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£90.49 ✓



Close Coupled Toilet (Closed Back)

248681	Close Coupled Pan	£199.29 ✓
248682	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£183.39 ✓
248678	Soft Close Seat	£75.09 ✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£90.49 ✓



Back to Wall Furniture Toilet

286946	Back to Wall Furniture Pan	£216.69 ✓
248678	Soft Close Seat	£75.09 ✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£90.49 ✓



Wall Hung Toilet

248679	Wall Hung Pan	£241.59 ✓
248678	Soft Close Seat	£75.09 ✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£90.49 ✓



Wash Basin

455267	575 x 405 x 120mm 1 Tap Hole	£131.99 ✓
455221	Full Pedestal	£89.99 ✓



Countertop Basin

248674	480 x 370 x 130mm	£150.79 ✓
--------	-------------------	------------------

iflo Serino Furniture



Wall hung units come with a drawer organiser

- Ultra slim stylish cabinets available in a variety of mixed colours
- Mix and match unit and drawer colours to create a unique look

Colours Available:



Matt White & Fjord



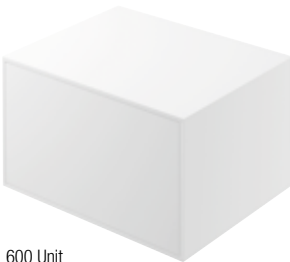
Matt White & Stone Grey



Gloss White



iflo Serino Furniture



600 Unit



900 Unit

Wall Hung Unit

350(H) x 480mm(D)

- Push to open feature for a sleek handleless design or choose from our iflo handles
- Wall hung units to be hung at a height suitable to you
- Finish your look with an iflo countertop basin and tall basin mixer
- Mix and match unit and drawer colours to create a unique look

	Front Colour	600mm(W)	900mm(W)
Matt White	Matt White	909083 £465.72 ✓	909090 £512.03 ✓
	Stone Grey	909088 £465.72 ✓	909105 £512.03 ✓
	Fjord	909084 £465.72 ✓	909102 £512.03 ✓
Gloss White	Gloss White	909063 £465.72 ✓	909070 £512.03 ✓
	Fjord	909064 £465.72 ✓	909071 £512.03 ✓



Column Unit

1200(H) x 350mm(D)

	Front Colour	600mm(W)
Matt White	Matt White	909113 £576.29 ✓
	Fjord	909114 £576.29 ✓
Gloss White	Gloss White	909077 £576.29 ✓
	Fjord	909079 £576.29 ✓



Toilet Unit

970(H) x 250mm(D)

- Includes pre-installed cistern

	620mm(W)	
Matt White	258521	£322.49 ✓
Gloss White	263277	£322.49 ✓

Wall Hung Frame

600(W) x 820mm(H)

750557	Toilet Wall Hanging Kit	£134.99 ✓
--------	-------------------------	------------------



Mirror Unit

750(H) x 200mm(D)

	600mm(W)	
Gloss White	124325	£432.89 ✓

Handles

- For more handle options see page 95

Matt Black Slim Long Handle 329mm	209560	£6.99 ✓	
Matt Black Short Handle 137mm	209547	£11.99 ✓	
Brushed Steel Pull Handle 218mm	125044	£19.99 ✓	
Matt Black Profile Handle 200mm	319218	£15.49 ✓	
Matt Black Curved Profile Handle 296mm	319220	£18.99 ✓	

Roca Nexo Suite

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Seats



- Hygienic rimless technology on the wall hung toilet
- Dual flush to aid water saving
- Comfort height pans to aid easy living
- Wall hung basins can be installed at a height suitable for the user
- Made from white vitreous china for a clean modern look

Typical Suite Price
£751.15

Price includes Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

Roca Nexo Suite



Roca Nexo Suite



Close Coupled Comfort Height Toilet

737166	Comfort Height Pan	£278.09	✓
737318	Comfort Cistern	£138.99	✓
737114	Soft Close Seat	£92.69	✓



Close Coupled Toilet (Open Back)

957223	Close Coupled Pan	£218.99	✓
957224	Close Coupled 6/3L Cistern	£222.89	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£125.99	✓
957228	Seat	£96.89	✓



Close Coupled Compact Toilet

957225	Compact Pan (closed back)	£244.19	✓
957226	Compact Close Coupled 6/3L Cistern	£251.89	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£125.99	✓
957228	Seat	£96.89	✓



Back to Wall Toilet

957234	Back-to-Wall Pan	£290.69	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£125.99	✓
957228	Seat	£96.89	✓



Wall Hung Toilet

957236	Wall Hung Pan	£406.99	✓
535862	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£342.49	✓
737101	Soft Close Seat	£125.99	✓
957228	Seat	£96.89	✓



Floorstanding Bidet

957231	Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£222.89	✓
957232	Bidet Cover - Compatible with Floor Standing Bidet	£80.69	✓



Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

957211	550(W) x 190(H) x 440mm(D)	£127.89	✓
957210	600(W) x 190(H) x 475mm(D)	£174.39	✓
957209	680(W) x 190(H) x 505mm(D)	£213.19	✓
957212	Full Pedestal	£84.49	✓
957213	Semi-pedestal	£125.99	✓



Cloakroom Basin 1 Tap Hole

957219	400(W) x 175(H) x 275mm(D) Right Hand	£110.49	✓
957217	450(W) x 170(H) x 360mm(D)	£110.49	✓



Corner Basin

957215	500 x 545mm	£174.39	✓
--------	-------------	---------	---

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Furniture & Seats



- Rimless Toilets for easy cleaning
- Soft close seat, which is quiet and safer for all the family
- Comfort height pans to aid easy living

Typical Suite Price
£786.15

Price includes Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

Price with Furniture
£1,391.56

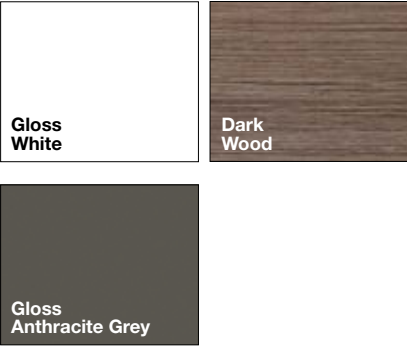
Price includes Basin Unit, Basin, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat



We recommend Roca The Gap-N Furniture

- Furniture unit has superior finish with smooth, curved edges
- Modern basin design
- Basin and base unit sold together as one set

Colours Available:



We recommend...



Roca Deck-T Shower
£989.99
See page 210

Roca Monodin-N Basin Mixer Tap
£154.49
See page 149

Roca The Gap Double Ended Bath
£336.19
See page 125

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Furniture & Seats



Roca The Gap Suite



Close Coupled Rimless Toilet

522571	Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan (Horizontal Outlet)	£271.99 ✓
951542	Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan (No Horizontal Outlet)	£271.99 ✓
189009	Close Coupled Cistern 4/2L	£285.39 ✓
189010	Soft Close Seat	£159.49 ✓
522572	Seat	£117.49 ✓



Close Coupled Toilet

713246	Close Coupled Pan (Horizontal Outlet)	£225.69 ✓
948221	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan (No Horizontal Outlet)	£250.89 ✓
491922	Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3L	£236.59 ✓
566690	Comfort Height Cistern 4.5/3L	£236.59 ✓
784868	Soft Close Seat	£134.69 ✓
713249	Seat	£101.89 ✓



Back to Wall Toilet

713244	Back to Wall Pan	£305.79 ✓
409880	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£305.79 ✓
535864	Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan	£360.49 ✓
784868	Soft Close Seat	£134.69 ✓
713249	Seat	£101.89 ✓



Wall Hung Toilet

713253	Wall Hung Pan	£445.99 ✓
784868	Soft Close Seat	£134.69 ✓
713249	Seat	£101.89 ✓



Wall Hung Rimless Toilet

760783	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£360.49 ✓
784868	Soft Close Seat	£134.69 ✓
713249	Seat	£101.89 ✓



Close Coupled Rimless Round Toilet

455261	Close Coupled rimless pan (Horizontal Outlet)	£225.69 ✓
457099	Close Coupled Cistern	£285.39 ✓
457095	Soft Close Seat	£134.69 ✓
457094	Seat	£101.89 ✓



Compact Close Coupled Rimless Round Toilet

455258	Compact Rimless Pan	£271.99 ✓
457099	Close Coupled Cistern	£285.39 ✓
457096	Soft Close Seat	£159.49 ✓
457092	Seat	£117.49 ✓



Wall Hung Rimless Round Toilet

455265	Rimless Wall Hung Pan (with hidden fixations)	£360.49 ✓
457095	Soft Close Seat	£134.69 ✓
457094	Seat	£101.89 ✓



Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

713237	500(W) x 140(H) x 420mm(D)	£132.89 ✓
713238	550(W) x 140(H) x 470mm(D)	£136.49 ✓
713240	600(W) x 140(H) x 470mm(D)	£165.39 ✓
713241	650(W) x 140(H) x 470mm(D)	£209.29 ✓
713250	Full pedestal	£85.49 ✓
713252	Semi-pedestal	£107.39 ✓



Roca The Gap Suite



Cloakroom Basin 1 Tap Hole

713232	350(W) x 170(H) x 320mm(D)	£94.59 ✓
713233	400(W) x 170(H) x 320mm(D)	£94.59 ✓
713235	450(W) x 170(H) x 420mm(D)	£116.49 ✓
713248	Cloakroom Semi-pedestal	£76.39 ✓
713252	Semi-pedestal (For 450mm Basin)	£107.39 ✓



Corner Basin

713236	480 x 430mm 1 Tap Hole	£216.59 ✓
--------	------------------------	------------------



Semi-recessed Basin

261050	560 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole	£203.79 ✓
--------	------------------------	------------------

Roca The Gap-N Furniture

Colours Available:



Basin and Base Unit
645(H) x 440mm(D)

- Includes basin

	600mm(W)	800mm(W)
Gloss White	513997 £827.39	514262 £949.39
Dark Wood	319607 £827.39 ✓	514039 £949.39
Gloss Anthracite Grey	267050 £827.39	267056 £949.39



Column Unit
1200(H) x 350mm(D)

	200mm(W)
Gloss White	903094 £648.99
Dark Wood	126146 £648.99
Gloss Anthracite Grey	267054 £648.99

Accessories

Optional Legs (pair)	705296 £82.29
----------------------	----------------------

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
The Gap Basins	Furniture	Savana Worktops



- Full extraction drawers
- Soft and self-close drawers for ease of opening and closing
- Floorstanding or leg options available
- Textured and high-gloss finishes are available in three different options
- Texture interior drawer finish to add a touch of luxury to the bathroom
- Furniture to complement the Roca The Gap Basins

Typical Furniture Price

£910.08

Price includes Basin Unit, & Basin



Roca Lander Furniture

Colours Available:



2 Drawer Basin Unit

865 (H) x 460mm (D)

- To be used with Roca The Gap Basins

	600mm (W)	800mm (W)	1000mm (W)
Textured City Oak	457339 £659.79	457336 £767.49	457281 £899.09
Nordic Ash	457327 £659.79	457292 £767.49	457324 £899.09
Gloss White	457328 £659.79	457333 £767.49	457323 £899.09



Column Unit

1600mm (H) x 306mm (D)

	400mm (W)
Textured City Oak	457314 £492.59
Nordic Ash	457322 £492.59
Gloss White	457317 £492.59



Leg Set

70mm

Chrome	457358 £28.39
--------	----------------------

Roca The Gap



Roca The Gap Wall Hung

- Can also be used with Roca Lander Furniture

455243	600 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole	£250.29
455226	800 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole	£275.79
455224	1000 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole	£322.59
455246	1000 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole Left Hand	£322.59
455223	1000 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole Right Hand	£322.59



Roca Savana Worktop

Colours Available:



Laminate Worktop

501mm (D)

	600mm (W)	800mm (W)	1000mm (W)	1200mm (W)	1400mm (W)
Textured City Oak	457293 £345.99	457300 £380.69	457312 £442.49	457337 £489.39	457321 £520.29
White Lacquered	457326 £345.99	457297 £380.69	457332 £442.49	457299 £489.39	457320 £520.29



25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Seats



- Dual flush cistern choose from 4.5L or 3L
- Close coupled smooth finish shell cistern means no join at the top for easy cleaning
- Soft close seat which is quiet and safer for all the family

Typical Suite Price

£1,000.35

Price includes Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat



Roca Dama-N Suite



Close Coupled Toilet

187219	Close Coupled Pan	£285.39	✓
353999	Push Button 4.5/3L Shell Cistern	£293.79	✓
183415	Soft Close Seat	£161.09	✓
354110	Seat	£134.29	✓



Compact Close Coupled Toilet

354111	Compact Close Coupled Pan	£335.79	✓
353999	Push Button 4.5/3L Shell Cistern	£293.79	✓
354112	Compact Soft Close Seat	£161.09	✓
520893	Compact Seat	£134.29	✓



Back to Wall Toilet

354109	Back to Wall Pan	£369.39	✓
183415	Soft Close Seat	£161.09	✓
354110	Seat	£134.29	✓



Wall Hung Toilet

187226	Wall Hung Pan	£560.09	✓
183415	Soft Close Seat	£161.09	✓
354110	Seat	£134.29	✓



Wall Hung Rimless Toilet

455257	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£560.09	✓
183415	Soft Close Seat	£161.09	✓
354110	Seat	£134.29	✓



Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

354108	550(W) x 145(H) x 460mm(D)	£201.39	✓
354106	600(W) x 145(H) x 460mm(D)	£218.19	✓
713250	Full Pedestal	£85.49	✓
713252	Semi-pedestal	£107.39	✓



Compact Basin 1 Tap Hole

187221	350(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£117.49	✓
354002	400(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£134.29	✓
187222	450(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£151.09	✓
354003	500(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£173.79	✓
187223	550(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£184.69	✓
354004	600(W) x 110(H) x 320mm(D)	£201.39	✓
354000	Compact Semi-pedestal	£130.29	✓



Corner Basin

354009	650 x 565mm 1 Tap Hole	£243.39	✓
--------	------------------------	---------	---



Semi-recessed Basin

520789	520 x 440mm 1 Tap Hole	£251.79	✓
--------	------------------------	---------	---



- Hidden internal drawer to store smaller items
- Space saving waste included to maximise storage space
- Complementary mirrors with LED lighting, demister and sensor switch
- Full extraction soft-close drawers

Typical Furniture Price

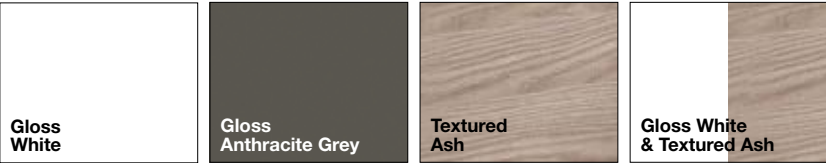
£811.78

Price includes Basin & Unit



Roca Prisma Furniture

Colours Available:



1 Drawer Unit
450(H) x 460mm(D)

- Basin not included

	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	900mm(W)	1100mm(W)
Gloss White	930380 £597.39	✓ 266607 £698.79	736326 £750.59	266603 £852.69
Gloss Anthracite Grey	736311 £597.39	266594 £698.79	736322 £750.59	266993 £852.69
Textured Ash	736312 £597.39	266613 £698.79	154117 £750.59	267114 £852.69
Gloss White & Textured Ash	736313 £597.39	✓ 266999 £698.79	736325 £750.59	267007 £852.69

2 Drawer Unit
694(H) x 460mm(D)

- Basin not included

	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	900mm(W)	1100mm(W)
Gloss White	930383 £811.89	266599 £918.99	736332 £980.39	266611 £1,102.89
Gloss Anthracite Grey	736315 £811.89	266989 £918.99	736333 £980.39	266998 £1,102.89
Textured Ash	736316 £811.89	266609 £918.99	736334 £980.39	266605 £1,102.89
Gloss White & Textured Ash	736317 £811.89	267026 £918.99	736335 £980.39	267001 £1,102.89



2 Single Drawer Units
450(H) x 460mm(D)

- Basin not included

	600mm(W)
Gloss White	Left Hand 736336 £566.79
Gloss White	Right Hand 736337 £566.79
Gloss Anthracite Grey	Left Hand 930407 £566.79
Gloss Anthracite Grey	Right Hand 736338 £566.79
Textured Ash	Left Hand 736339 £566.79
Textured Ash	Right Hand 736340 £566.79
Gloss White & Textured Ash	Left Hand 736341 £566.79
Gloss White & Textured Ash	Right Hand 736342 £566.79



2 Double Drawer Units
694(H) x 460mm(D)

- Basin not included

	600mm(W)
Gloss White	Left Hand 736343 £796.59
Gloss White	Right Hand 736344 £796.59
Gloss Anthracite Grey	Left Hand 736349 £796.59
Gloss Anthracite Grey	Right Hand 930419 £796.59
Textured Ash	Left Hand 736350 £796.59
Textured Ash	Right Hand 736351 £796.59
Gloss White & Textured Ash	Left Hand 736352 £796.59
Gloss White & Textured Ash	Right Hand 736353 £796.59



Column Unit
1200(H) x 350mm(D)

	200mm(W)
Gloss White	736364 £582.09
Gloss Anthracite Grey	736360 £582.09
Textured Ash	930430 £582.09
Gloss White & Textured Ash	736362 £582.09

Basin

600mm Basin	736291 £214.39
800mm Basin	267134 £268.69
900mm Right Hand Basin	736294 £275.69
900mm Left Hand Basin	736295 £275.69
1100mm Right Hand Basin	267132 £287.89
1100mm Left Hand Basin	267123 £287.89
1200mm Double Basin*	736299 £382.89

*One right hand and one left hand unit required for 1200mm basin

Mirror

600 x 800 x 35mm Basic LED Mirror	736300 £321.69
800 x 800 x 35mm Basic LED Mirror	267362 £359.99
900 x 800 x 35mm Basic LED Mirror	736301 £398.29
1100 x 800 x 35mm Basic LED Mirror	267166 £435.39
1200 x 800 x 35mm Basic LED Mirror	736302 £520.79
600 x 800 x 35mm Comfort LED and Demister Mirror	736304 £612.69
800 x 800 x 35mm Comfort LED and Demister Mirror	267167 £650.99
900 x 800 x 35mm Comfort LED and Demister Mirror	736306 £689.29
1100 x 800 x 35mm Comfort LED Mirror	267169 £747.89
1200 x 800 x 35mm Comfort LED and Demister Mirror	736307 £842.49

Accessories

Optional Legs (Pair) for use with 2 drawer units	736365 £27.49
EU-UK Adaptor *Required	487625 £4.99
25 x 400 x 75mm Towel Rail	535860 £137.79

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Seats



- Dual flush cistern choose from 4.5L or 3L
- Soft close seat which is quiet and safer for all the family

Typical Suite Price
£1,217.65

Price includes Basin, Pedestal,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat



We recommend Roca Meridian-N Compact Suite

- Aesthetically designed slim basins
- Compact projection - ideal for smaller bathroom spaces
- Dual flush cistern choose from 4.5L or 3L



We recommend...

Roca L90C
Basin Mixer Tap
£257.59
See page 155



Roca Prisma White
2 Drawer Unit
£811.89
See page 51



Roca Meridian-N
In-Tank
£1,662.89
See page 55



Roca Iridia Mirror
£877.99
See page 245



Roca Meridian-N Collection

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Seats



Roca Meridian-N Standard Suite



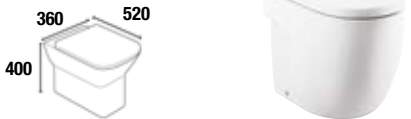
Close Coupled Toilet

958759	Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£374.99 ✓
476448	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern (½")	£328.69
476217	Soft Close Seat	£162.19
476258	Seat	£120.09
476212	Slim Soft Close Seat	£162.19



Comfort Height Close Coupled Toilet

560082	Comfort Height Pan	£458.59
360787	Cistern	£356.99 ✓
476213	Soft Close Seat	£162.19
476218	Seat	£120.09
476219	Slim Soft Close Seat	£162.19



Back to Wall Toilet

958760	Back to Wall Pan	£450.69
476217	Soft Close Seat	£162.19
476213	Soft Close Seat	£120.09
476212	Slim Soft Close Seat	£162.19



Wall Hung Toilet

958764	Wall Hung Pan	£672.09
476217	Soft Close Seat	£162.19
476258	Seat	£120.09
476212	Slim Soft Close Seat	£162.19



Close Coupled Back to Wall Rimless

455256	Close Coupled Rimless Pan	£414.59
360787	Cistern	£356.99 ✓
476217	Soft Close Seat	£162.19
476258	Seat	£120.09
476212	Slim Soft Close Seat	£162.19



Wall Hung Rimless

455263	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£676.99
476217	Soft Close Seat	£162.19
476258	Seat	£120.09
476212	Slim Soft Close Seat	£162.19



Back to Wall Rimless Toilet

455260	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£450.69
476217	Soft Close Seat	£162.19
476258	Seat	£120.09
476212	Slim Soft Close Seat	£162.19



Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

958784	450(W) x 140(H) x 420mm(D)	£160.09
958782	550(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£250.69
958780	600(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£297.49
958777	650(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£357.99 ✓
958761	Full Pedestal	£143.19
958765	Semi-Pedestal	£138.99



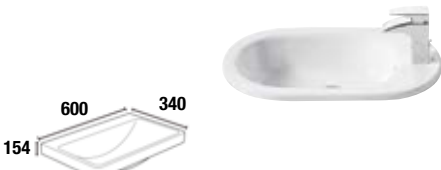
Large Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

958793	700(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£378.59
958792	850(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£414.59
958803	1000(W) x 150(H) x 460mm(D)	£450.69
958761	Full Pedestal	£143.19
958765	Semi-Pedestal	£138.99
260535	Towel Rail to suit 700, 850 and 1000mm Basins	£104.99



Semi-recessed Basin

958812	550 x 420mm 1 Tap Hole	£341.29
--------	------------------------	---------



In-countertop Basin

958789	600 x 340mm 1 Tap Hole	£280.19
--------	------------------------	---------

Roca Meridian-N Collection



Roca Meridian-N Compact Suite



Close Coupled Toilet

958767	Back to Wall Pan	£414.59 ✓
360787	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern (½")	£356.99 ✓
476213	Soft Close Seat	£162.19
476218	Seat	£120.09
476219	Slim Soft Close Seat	£162.19



Wall Hung Toilet

958798	Wall Hung Pan	£639.99 ✓
476213	Soft Close Seat	£162.19
476218	Seat	£120.09
476219	Slim Soft Close Seat	£162.19



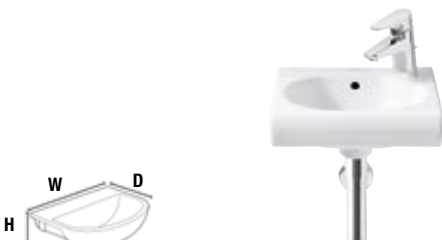
Bidet

958766	Bidet	£315.49
476215	Bidet Cover	£120.09
476216	Soft Close Bidet Cover	£154.99



Wall Hung Basin 1 Tap Hole

958810	550(W) x 130(H) x 320mm(D) Right Hand	£261.39
958811	550(W) x 130(H) x 320mm(D) Left Hand	£261.39
958808	600(W) x 130(H) x 320mm(D) Right Hand	£315.49
958809	600(W) x 130(H) x 320mm(D) Left Hand	£315.49 ✓
958796	Semi-Pedestal	£138.99 ✓
260535	Towel Rail to suit 320mm Deep Basins	£104.99



Cloakroom Basin

958787	350(W) x 145(H) x 320mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£158.59
958786	450(W) x 140(H) x 250mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£171.29 ✓
958796	Semi-pedestal*	£138.99 ✓
260535	Towel Rail to suit 320mm Deep Basins	£104.99

*Compatible with 350 x 320mm basin only



Comer Basin

958774	350 x 350mm 1 Tap Hole	£147.79 ✓
--------	------------------------	-----------

Roca Meridian-N In Tank



- Soft Air technology - an air pump is provided within the internal cistern which flushes the water
- 4.5/3L Dual Flush - ECO product
- Integrated light on the flush button
- Soft close seat included
- Internal capacitors are included in case of power failure



Back to Wall Toilet

479843	Back to Wall Pan	£1,662.89
--------	------------------	-----------



Wall Hung Toilet

266517	Wall Hung Pan With L Shaped Support Frame (For solid walls)	£1,662.89
266515	Wall Hung Pan With L Shaped Support Frame (For stud walls)	£1,995.19

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats	Furniture



- AquaBlade technology - water flow is positioned so 95% of the surface area beneath is rinsed clean every time
- Robust and functional - performing brilliantly in the modern bathroom
- Roomy drawers help to keep everyday essentials hidden
- Available in 4 finishes

Typical Suite Price
£795.35

Price includes Basin, Pedestal,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

Price with Furniture
£1,125.26

Price includes Basin Unit, Basin,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat



We recommend Ideal Standard Philosophy Furniture

- Soft close drawers
- Space saving mini vanity basin unit
- Floor standing WC and semi-countertop unit for a fully fitted solution

Colours Available:

Gloss White and Matt White	Gloss White and Matt Grey
Wood Grey and Matt White	Wood Light Brown and Matt Light Brown



AquaBlade® FLUSH TECHNOLOGY

- Cleaner:**
- AquaBlade® Technology ensures 95% of the surface area is rinsed clean
- Quieter:**
- AquaBlade® is proven to be up to 25% quieter than equivalent models
- Smarter:**
- More effective and efficient use of water compared to standard flushes



25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats	Furniture



Ideal Standard Philosophy Suite



Closed Coupled Toilet

509135	Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£247.99 ✓
509167	Close Coupled Pan (closed back)	£309.19 ✓
509172	Cistern 6/4L	£191.89 ✓
897529	Soft Close Seat	£144.29 ✓



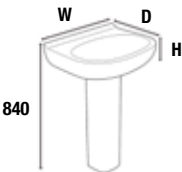
Back to Wall Toilet

509187	Back to Wall Pan	£309.19 ✓
897529	Soft Close Seat	£144.29 ✓



Wall Hung Toilet

509303	Wall Hung Pan	£347.79 ✓
897529	Soft Close Seat	£144.29 ✓



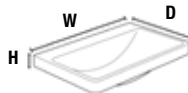
Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

703048	500(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D)	£127.49 ✓
508899	550(W) x 160(H) x 450mm(D)	£127.49 ✓
509075	Semi-pedestal	£84.99 ✓
897231	Pedestal	£83.69 ✓



Mini Vanity Basin

508892	540 x 380mm 1 Tap Hole	£160.99 ✓
--------	------------------------	-----------



Vanity Basin

508884	640(W) x 165(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£212.49 ✓
279059	840(W) x 165(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£381.79



Ideal Standard Philosophy Furniture

Colours Available:

Gloss White and Matt White	Gloss White and Matt Grey	Wood Grey and Matt White	Wood Light Brown and Matt Light Brown
----------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------------



1 Drawer Mini Vanity Unit

400(H) x 360mm(D)
• Basin not included

Carcase Colour	Trim Colour	500mm(W)	
Gloss White	Matt White	897606	£392.89 ✓
Gloss White	Matt Grey	315447	£392.89 ✓
Wood Grey	Matt White	509587	£392.89 ✓
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263858	£392.89



2 Drawer Vanity Unit

517(H) x 440mm(D)
• Basin not included

Carcase Colour	Trim Colour	600mm(W)		800mm(W)		1000mm(W)	
Gloss White	Matt White	315543	£541.09 ✓	279049	£636.39 ✓	263845	£663.19 ✓
Gloss White	Matt Grey	315549	£541.09 ✓	279144	£636.39	263849	£663.19
Wood Grey	Matt White	509620	£541.09 ✓	279148	£636.39	263850	£663.19
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263851	£541.09	279146	£636.39	263848	£663.19

Vanity Unit Worktop (Vessel Basin Installation)

18(H) x 440mm(D)

	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
Gloss White	263648 £107.19	279138 £96.39	263654 £107.19
Wood Grey	263643 £107.19	279142 £96.39	263644 £107.19
Wood Light Brown	263650 £107.19	279139 £96.39	263647 £107.19



1 Drawer Wash Basin Unit

400(H) x 412mm(D)

• Basin not included

Carcase Colour	Trim Colour	550mm(W)	
Gloss White	Matt White	315555	£412.19 ✓
Gloss White	Matt Grey	509625	£412.19 ✓
Wood Grey	Matt White	315560	£412.19 ✓
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263853	£412.19



Floor Standing Semi Countertop 2 Door Unit

845(H) x 300mm(D))

• Worktop not included

Carcase Colour	Trim Colour	600mm(W)	
Gloss White	Matt White	263847	£401.89
Gloss White	Matt Grey	263859	£401.89
Wood Grey	Matt White	263856	£401.89
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263846	£401.89

For use with Strada II semi-countertop wash basin 232654



Toilet unit

845(H) x 300mm(D)

• Worktop not included

Carcase Colour	Trim Colour	600mm(W)	
Gloss White	Matt White	263841	£482.29
Gloss White	Matt Grey	263852	£482.29
Wood Grey	Matt White	263854	£482.29
Wood Light Brown	Matt Light Brown	263844	£482.29

Semi Countertop and Toilet unit Worktop

18(H) x 300mm(D)

	600mm(W)	1200mm(W)
Gloss White	263645 £73.69	263649 £99.09
Wood Light Grey	263646 £73.69	263651 £99.09
Wood Light Brown	263652 £73.69	263653 £99.09

WHY NOT VISIT OUR WEBSITE?

Take a look online for inspiration, blog advice on bathrooms or to book an appointment with your local Showroom Manager.

www.bathrooms.com



25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats	Furniture



- Super slim ceramic with strength and stability
- Distinctive geometric shapes
- Clean lines, soft square contours
- Generous storage with soft close drawers
- Quieter flush
- Aquablade® Flush Technology

Typical Suite Price
£1,190.85

Price includes Basin, Pedestal,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

Price with Furniture
£1,504.46

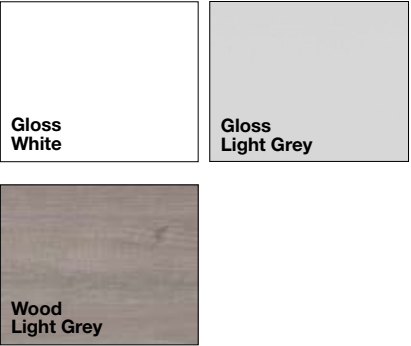
Price includes Basin Unit, Basin,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat



We recommend Ideal Standard Tonic II Furniture

- Soft close drawers
- Tall units to maximise wall space
- Matching luxurious freestanding bath
- Choice of three handle finishes

Colours Available:



Handle -
Gloss White/Matt Brown/Black
From £34.59
See page 63

Handle - Chrome
From £48.49
See page 63

Ideal Standard Tonic II Collection

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats	Furniture



Ideal Standard Tonic II Suite



Close Coupled Toilet

232665	Close Coupled Pan	£395.19 ✓
232657	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£249.59 ✓
540134	Soft Close Seat	£173.29 ✓



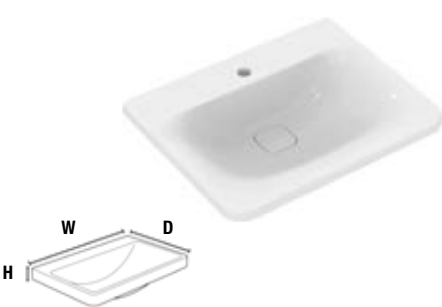
Back to Wall Toilet

151930	Back to Wall Pan	£360.49 ✓
540134	Soft Close Seat	£173.29 ✓



Wall Hung Toilet

232630	Wall Hung Pan	£457.59 ✓
540134	Soft Close Seat	£173.29 ✓



Vanity Basin

356931	515(W) x 195(H) x 410mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£194.09 ✓
540195	615(W) x 170(H) x 490mm(D) 1 Tap Hole No Overflow	£275.89 ✓
279055	815(W) x 170(H) x 490mm(D) 1 Tap Hole No Overflow	£429.89
232718	1000 x 500mm 1 Tap Hole No Overflow	£526.89 ✓
232709	Semi Pedestal	£96.89 ✓
229726	Universal Syphon	£27.19
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99



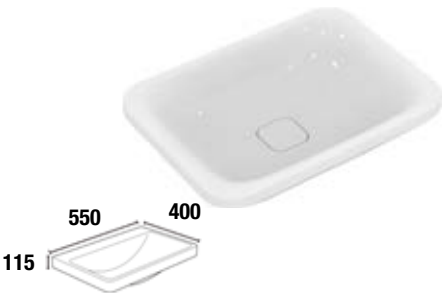
Double Vanity Basin

550896	1200 x 500mm 2 Tap Hole No Overflow	£686.39
232709	Semi Pedestal	£96.89 ✓
229726	Universal Syphon	£27.19
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99



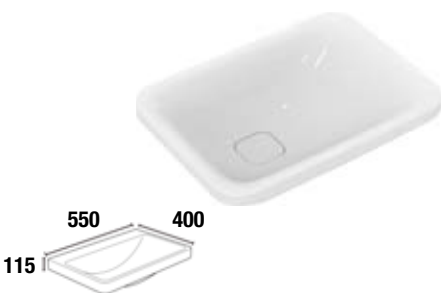
Cloakroom Basin

232687	450 x 310mm 1 Tap Hole Left Hand	£166.39 ✓
232713	450 x 310mm 1 Tap Hole Right Hand	£166.39 ✓
229726	Universal Syphon	£27.19
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99



Vessel Basin

• No tap holes		
232705	550 x 400mm Vessel No Overflow	£275.89 ✓
229726	Universal Syphon	£27.19
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99



Asymmetric Vessel Basin

• No tap holes		
232720	550 x 400mm Vessel Asymmetric No Overflow	£305.09 ✓
229726	Universal Syphon	£27.19
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99



Tonic II Freestanding Bath
£1,802.79
See page 118

Ideal Standard Tonic II Collection



Ideal Standard Tonic II Furniture

- Soft close drawers
- Tall units to maximise wall space
- Matching luxurious freestanding bath
- Choice of three handle finishes

Colours Available:



2 Drawer Vanity Unit

350(H) x 440mm(D)

	1200mm(W)
Gloss White	232638 £1,137.09 ✓
Gloss Light Grey	232669 £1,137.09
Wood Light Grey	232658 £1,137.09
	Handle 2x 600mm
Gloss White	241725 £96.99
Matt Brown	241728 £96.99
Black	279068 £96.99 ✓
Chrome	745650 £138.59 ✓



1 Drawer Vanity Unit

350(H) x 440mm(D)

	500mm(W)	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
Gloss White	356979 £637.89 ✓	357022 £686.39 ✓	279053 £783.49	232684 £908.29 ✓
Gloss Light Grey	232686 £637.89	551098 £686.39	279061 £783.49	232666 £908.29
Wood Light Grey	232688 £637.89	232711 £686.39	279057 £783.49 ✓	232651 £908.29
	Handle 500mm	Handle 600mm	Handle 800mm	Handle 1000mm
Gloss White	241721 £48.49	939683 £55.39	279069 £69.29	✓ 241727 £76.19
Matt Brown	241722 £48.49	745622 £55.39	279066 £69.29	241723 £76.19
Black	279065 £48.49 ✓	279071 £55.39 ✓	279070 £69.29 ✓	279064 £76.19 ✓
Chrome	745608 £62.39 ✓	540225 £69.29 ✓	279072 £83.19	232681 £90.09 ✓



Worktop

12(H) x 440mm(D)

	600mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)	1200mm(W)
Gloss White	232664 £90.09 ✓	279143 £117.89	232645 £152.49 ✓	232674 £180.29 ✓
Gloss Light Grey	232719 £90.09	279141 £117.89	232692 £152.49	232679 £180.29
Wood Light Grey	232694 £90.09	279137 £117.89 ✓	232702 £152.49	232696 £180.29



1 Door Basin Unit

520(H) x 300mm(D)

		450mm(W)
Gloss White	Right Hand	745359 £318.89 ✓
Gloss Light Grey	Right Hand	232636 £318.89
Wood Light Grey	Right Hand	232631 £318.89
Gloss White	Left Hand	232704 £314.99 ✓
Gloss Light Grey	Left Hand	232656 £318.89
Wood Light Grey	Left Hand	232690 £318.89

	Handle 450mm
Gloss White	745607 £41.59
Matt Brown	241717 £41.59
Black	279067 £41.59 ✓
Chrome	232726 £55.39 ✓

2 Door Column Unit

1775(H) x 390mm(D)

		350mm(W)
Gloss White	Right Hand	232649 £693.39 ✓
Gloss Light Grey	Right Hand	232627 £693.39
Wood Light Grey	Right Hand	232717 £693.39
Gloss White	Left Hand	232708 £693.39 ✓
Gloss Light Grey	Left Hand	232647 £693.39
Wood Light Grey	Left Hand	232700 £693.39

	Handle 350mm
Gloss White	241715 £34.59
Matt Brown	241719 £34.59
Black	279063 £34.59 ✓
Chrome	745603 £48.49 ✓



Ideal Standard Strada II Suite

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats



Typical Suite Price
£1,227.45
Price includes WC Unit, Basin,
Semi Pedestal, Toilet Pan & Seat

- Distinctive geometric shapes
- Quieter flush
- Compatible with Philosophy and Tonic II furniture
- Wide range of basins
- Aquablade® Flush Technology
- Ceramic waste cover included with basins

Ideal Standard Strada II Suite

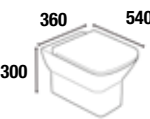


360 555
400




Back to Wall Toilet

232646	Back to Wall Pan	£315.09 ✓
232628	Soft Close Seat	£145.39 ✓




360 540
300




Wall Hung Toilet

232650	Wall Hung Pan	£351.39 ✓
232628	Soft Close Seat	£145.39 ✓

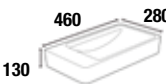


W D
H




Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

232697	510(W) x 140(H) x 460mm(D)	£187.79 ✓
232695	660(W) x 140(H) x 490mm(D)	£241.19 ✓
232709	Semi-Pedestal	£96.89 ✓
Option		
232626	Chrome Clicker Waste	£34.99 ✓
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99




460 280
130




Cloakroom Basin

232662	460 x 280mm 1 Tap Hole Right Hand	£155.09 ✓
232689	460 x 280mm 1 Tap Hole Left Hand	£155.09 ✓
Option		
232633	Small Chrome Clicker Waste	£34.69 ✓
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99



W D
H



Vanity Basins

232693	540(W) x 140(H) x 460mm(D)	£193.89 ✓
232680	640(W) x 140(H) x 460mm(D)	£265.39 ✓
279051	840(W) x 140(H) x 460mm(D)	£410.79
232678	1200mm Double Basin	£587.79 ✓
232709	1 Tap Hole with overflow	£96.89 ✓
Option		
232626	Chrome Clicker Waste	£34.99 ✓
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99



500 400
135



Semi-Countertop Wash Basin

232654	500 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole	£230.19 ✓
Option		
232626	Chrome Clicker Waste	£34.99 ✓
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99

Ideal Standard Strada II Suite

25 Year Guarantee
Ipalyss Basin



Ideal Standard Strada II Suite



Vessel Basin

232691	400 x 400 No Tap Hole Square	£199.89 ✓
Option		
232626	Chrome Clicker Waste	£34.99 ✓
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99



Vessel Basin

232703	450 x 450 No Tap Hole Round	£199.89 ✓
Option		
232626	Chrome Clicker Waste	£34.99 ✓
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99



Vessel Basin

232641	500 x 400 No Tap Hole Rectangular	£205.99 ✓
Option		
232626	Chrome Clicker Waste	£34.99 ✓
688684	Free Flow Waste Chrome	£86.99

Ideal Standard Ipalyss Vessel Basin



- Super slim ceramic with strength and stability
- Patented Diamatec technology
- Available in three configurations: with or without overflow or with overflow and tap platform
- Compatible with Tonic II or Philosophy wall mounted basin furniture units



Vessel Basin No Overflow

232682	550 x 400mm 0 Tap Hole	£377.89 ✓
232685	Waste Cover White	£19.39 ✓



Vessel Basin With Overflow

232648	550 x 400mm 0 Tap Hole	£377.89 ✓
232685	Waste Cover White	£19.39 ✓



Vessel Basin With Overflow

232668	550 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole	£392.59 ✓
232685	Waste Cover White	£19.39 ✓

*Waste cover white to be used when fitted with a mixer tap with pop up waste

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Seats & Furniture



- Spacious and elegant wash-basins with fine walls and thin edges
- Cistern with dual flush mechanism
- Rimless wall hung toilet which eliminates the concealed looks of the traditional water distribution ring inside the bowl and makes a thorough cleaning of the inner part of the bowl easier

Typical Suite Price
£1,080.05

Price includes Basins, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

Price with Furniture
£1,954.14

Price includes Basin Unit, Washtop, Basin, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat



Roca Adena Suite

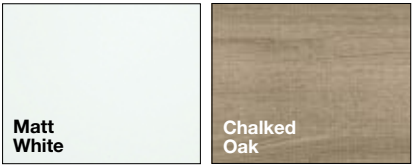
 Close Coupled Back to Wall Toilet	 Wall Hung Toilet	 Basin
266516 Back to Wall Pan £420.19 ✓ 266530 Back to Wall Cistern £163.19 ✓ 266991 Soft Close Seat £142.09 ✓ 266987 Seat £100.09 ✓	266513 Wall Hung Pan (Clean Rim) £488.19 ✓ 266991 Soft Close Seat £142.09 ✓ 266987 Seat £100.09 ✓	267079 550(W) x 147(H) x 450mm(D) £160.59 ✓ 267083 600(W) x 147(H) x 450mm(D) £193.99 ✓ 267105 Full Pedestal £117.39 ✓ 267107 Semi Pedestal £117.39 ✓

Roca Adena In-Wash Shower Toilet

 Close Coupled Toilet	 Wall Hung Toilet	 Duplo Toilet Smart Installation System
266519 Close Coupled Toilet Pan and 4.5/3L Cistern £2,841.49 ✓	266514 Rimless Wall Hung Pan £2,398.79 ✓	317634 Smart Wall Hanging System £350.09 ✓

Roca Adena Furniture

Colours Available:



Single Drawer Unit
230(H) x 520mm(D)
• Basin not included

	600mm(W)	900mm(W)
Matt White	279296 £539.69 ✓	279299 £769.49 ✓
Chalked Oak	279306 £539.69 ✓	279309 £769.49 ✓

Washtop
80(H) x 520mm(D)

	600mm(W)	900mm(W)	1200mm(W)
Matt White	279300 £494.99 ✓	279297 £558.59 ✓	279305 £604.19 ✓
Chalked Oak	279298 £494.99 ✓	279294 £558.59 ✓	279301 £604.19 ✓

Double Drawer Unit
450(H) x 520mm(D)
• Basin not included

	600mm(W)	900mm(W)
Matt White	279303 £631.39 ✓	279302 £855.89 ✓
Chalked Oak	279308 £631.39 ✓	279304 £855.89 ✓

5 Year
Guarantee
Basins



- Basins made from thermal insulated material to retain water temperature
- Soft internal bowl design
- Integrated Towel Slot
- High resistance Surflex material
- Matt White finish on basins and shelves

Typical Basin Price
£1,108.79
Price includes 650 Soft Bowl Basin



Roca Modo Suite



Soft Bowl Basin

293443	650 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole (Skirt)	£1,108.79 ✓
293446	800 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole (Skirt)	£1,214.49 ✓
293442	1000 x 505mm 1 Tap Hole (Skirt)	£1,304.89 ✓



Soft Bowl Basin

261627	650 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole (Skirt & Towel Slot)	£1,108.79 ✓
261641	800 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole (Skirt & Towel Slot)	£1,214.49 ✓
261639	1000 x 505mm 1 Tap Hole (Skirt & Towel Slot)	£1,304.89



Double Soft Bowl Basin

293448	1200 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole (Skirt)	£1,667.69 ✓
261650	1200 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole (Skirt & Towel Slot)	£1,667.69 ✓

Shelf

261640	650 x 385 x 50mm Matt White	£514.29 ✓
261634	800 x 385 x 50mm Matt White	£603.39
261637	1000 x 385 x 50mm Matt White	£720.49
261632	1200 x 385 x 50mm Matt White	£905.09 ✓

We recommend...

Complete your Modo collection with our range of Roca Modo baths. Featuring a very high antislip effect available in a range of sizes and coloured drawers. The composition of the bath preserves the temperature for longer.

See page 119 for more details.



2 Year Guarantee	25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Furniture	Alter Basins	Savana Worktops



- Furniture units have an integrated handle
- Ample storage space
- Textured interior drawer finish

Typical Furniture Set Price
£553.19
Price includes Basin Unit, & Basin



Roca Victoria-N Furniture

Colours Available:

Gloss White	Gloss Anthracite Grey	Textured Wenge	Textured Oak



2 Drawer Base Unit
565(H) x 460mm(D)
• Includes basin

	600mm(W)	700mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
Gloss White	971595 £553.19 ✓	777527 £588.79 ✓	777528 £624.59 ✓	560083 £713.79 ✓
Gloss Anthracite Grey	583462 £553.19 ✓	583463 £588.79 ✓	583468 £624.59 ✓	389401 £713.79 ✓
Textured Wenge	777539 £553.19 ✓	583470 £588.79 ✓	583475 £624.59 ✓	777548 £713.79 ✓
Textured Oak	777549 £553.19 ✓	777550 £588.79 ✓	583482 £624.59 ✓	777552 £713.79 ✓



3 Drawer Base Unit
740(H) x 460mm(D)
• Includes basin

	600mm(W)	700mm(W)	800mm(W)	1000mm(W)
Gloss White	583488 £642.39 ✓	583492 £678.09 ✓	583497 £713.79 ✓	583498 £802.99 ✓
Gloss Anthracite Grey	583507 £642.39 ✓	583508 £678.09 ✓	583513 £713.79 ✓	583525 £802.99 ✓
Textured Wenge	583533 £642.39 ✓	389468 £678.09 ✓	389469 £713.79 ✓	583539 £802.99 ✓
Textured Oak	389480 £642.39 ✓	971689 £678.09 ✓	583552 £713.79 ✓	971690 £802.99 ✓

Column Unit
1500 (H) x 235mm(D)

	300mm(W)
Gloss White	297377 £356.89
Gloss Anthracite Grey	491446 £356.89
Textured Wenge	103309 £356.89
Textured Oak	297378 £356.89

Accessories

Optional Legs (pair) for use with 2 drawer units	188470 £33.19 ✓
Optional Legs (pair) for use with 3 drawer units	103314 £33.19 ✓
600 Mirror	125909 £64.89 ✓
700 Mirror	708173 £86.19 ✓
800 Mirror	708176 £103.09 ✓
1000 Mirror	514141 £114.39 ✓
1200 Mirror	126054 £209.99 ✓
Light	126056 £64.89 ✓



4 Drawer Base Unit
565(H) x 460mm(D)
• Includes basin

	1200mm(W)
Gloss White	476203 £1,121.29 ✓
Gloss Anthracite Grey	476204 £1,121.29 ✓
Textured Wenge	476205 £1,121.29 ✓
Textured Oak	476202 £1,121.29 ✓



6 Drawer Base Unit
740(H) x 460mm(D)
• Includes basin

	1200mm(W)
Gloss White	583499 £1,299.79 ✓
Gloss Anthracite Grey	583528 £1,299.79 ✓
Textured Wenge	583542 £1,299.79 ✓
Textured Oak	971691 £1,299.79 ✓



10 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture & Seats

VitrA



- Close coupled and back to wall pan now available with rimless design
- Top fix toilet seat with quick release for easy cleaning
- Cloakroom options available
- Vanity basins for use with complementary furniture

Typical Suite Price
£764.95
Price includes Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

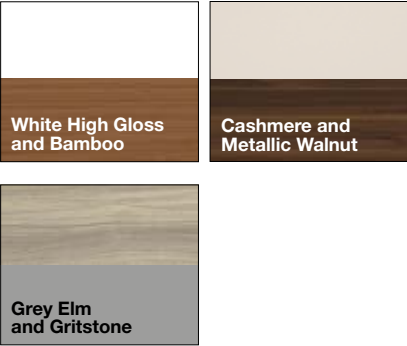
Price with Furniture
£1,095.96
Price includes Basin Unit, Basin, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

VitrA

We recommend VitrA Integra Furniture

- All furniture available in 3 different options of dual tone colour combinations
- Soft closing drawers
- Mirror cabinets all have touch sensitive LED lighting
- Furniture to complement Integra basins

Colours Available:



VitrA Integra Suite

355

620

785

Close Coupled Back to Wall Toilet

457126	Close Coupled Rimless Pan	£308.99
932621	Cistern including fittings	£143.99
457143	Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457144	Seat	£63.99

355

620

785

Close Coupled Rimless Toilet

457132	Close Coupled Rimless Pan	£308.99
470713	Comfort Height Close Coupled Rimless Pan (open back)	£354.99
470722	Comfort Height Close Coupled Rimless Pan (closed back)	£354.99
932621	Cistern including fittings	£143.99
457143	Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457144	Seat	£63.99

355

540

480

Back to Wall Rimless Toilet

470728	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£257.99
457143	Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457144	Seat	£63.99

NEW

Suites & Furniture Page 73

10 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Furniture & Seats

VitrA Integra Suite



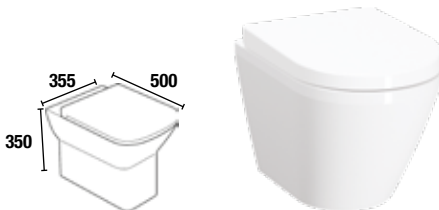
Wall Hung Toilet

457128	Wall Hung Pan	£228.99
457143	Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457144	Seat	£63.99



Rimless Wall Hung Toilet

457129	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£290.99
457143	Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457144	Seat	£63.99



Compact Wall Hung Rimless Toilet

457137	Compact Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£228.99
457143	Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457142	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109.99
457144	Seat	£63.99



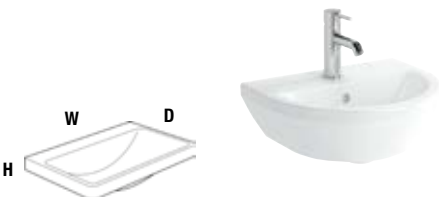
Floor Standing Bidet

457139	Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£246.99
--------	------------------	----------------



Wall Hung Bidet

457140	Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£182.99
--------	------------------	----------------



Round Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

457105	450 (W) x 185 (H) x 360mm (D)	£112.99
457119	495 (W) x 190 (H) x 430mm (D)	£122.99
457121	545 (W) x 185 (H) x 450mm (D)	£143.99
457113	595 (W) x 195 (H) x 470mm (D)	£143.99
457111	650 (W) x 200 (H) x 490mm (D)	£143.99
732385	Full Pedestal	£57.99 ✓
732286	Semi-pedestal Small	£57.99 ✓
732287	Semi-pedestal Large	£57.99 ✓



Square Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole

457122	450 (W) x 180 (H) x 400mm (D)	£112.99
457109	500 (W) x 190 (H) x 430mm (D)	£122.99
457123	550 (W) x 190 (H) x 450mm (D)	£143.99
457107	600 (W) x 200 (H) x 470mm (D)	£143.99
457100	650 (W) x 200 (H) x 490mm (D)	£143.99
732385	Full Pedestal	£57.99 ✓
732286	Semi-pedestal Small	£57.99 ✓
732287	Semi-pedestal Large	£57.99 ✓



Vanity Basins

457115	600 (W) x 190 (H) x 465mm (D)	£214.99
457108	800 (W) x 190 (H) x 465mm (D)	£258.99
457114	900 (W) x 190 (H) x 465mm (D)	£283.99
457118	1000 (W) x 185 (H) x 465mm (D)	£312.99
457117	1200 (W) x 190 (H) x 465mm (D) 1 Tap Hole	£374.99
457110	1200 (W) x 190 (H) x 465mm (D) 2 Tap Holes	£374.99

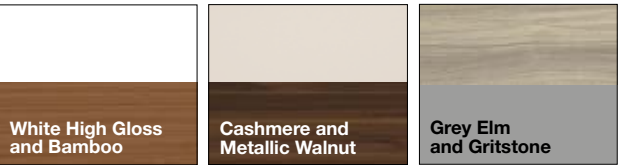


Vanity Double Basins

457124	1200 (W) x 190 (H) x 465mm (D) 2 Tap Holes	£412.99
--------	--	----------------

VitrA Integra Furniture

Colours Available:



1 Drawer Basin Unit

485 (H) x 465mm (D)

- Includes basin

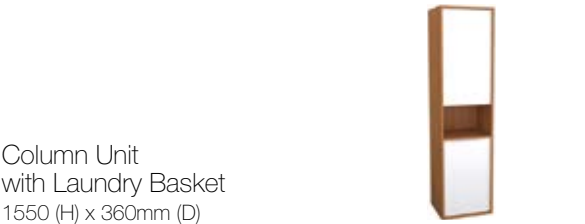
	600mm (W)	800mm (W)	1000mm (W)	1200mm (W)
White High Gloss and Bamboo	457366 £532.99	457706 £586.99	457500 £644.99	457450 £709.99
Cashmere and Metallic Walnut	457361 £532.99	457502 £586.99	457623 £644.99	457513 £709.99
Grey Elm and Gritstone	457681 £532.99	457661 £586.99	457610 £644.99	457461 £709.99



Mirror Cabinet

715 (H) x 155mm (D)

	800mm (W)	1000mm (W)	1200mm (W)
White High Gloss and Bamboo	457457 £557.99	457496 £612.99	457363 £674.99
Cashmere and Metallic Walnut	457702 £557.99	457510 £612.99	457381 £674.99
Grey Elm and Gritstone	457436 £557.99	457494 £612.99	457481 £674.99



Column Unit with Laundry Basket

1550 (H) x 360mm (D)

	400mm (W)	400mm (W)
White High Gloss and Bamboo	Left Hand 470503 £580.99	Right Hand 470511 £580.99
Cashmere and Metallic Walnut	Left Hand 470516 £580.99	Right Hand 470514 £580.99
Grey Elm and Gritstone	Left Hand 470507 £580.99	Right Hand 470509 £580.99



Column Unit

1550 (H) x 250mm (D)

	500mm (W)	500mm (W)
White High Gloss and Bamboo	Left Hand 457539 £483.99	Right Hand 457466 £483.99
Cashmere and Metallic Walnut	Left Hand 457659 £483.99	Right Hand 457640 £483.99
Grey Elm and Gritstone	Left Hand 457394 £483.99	Right Hand 457629 £483.99



1 Drawer Basin Unit with Double Wash Basin

485 (H) x 465mm (D)

- Includes basin

	1200mm (W)
White High Gloss and Bamboo	457439 £780.99
Cashmere and Metallic Walnut	457453 £780.99
Grey Elm and Gritstone	457379 £780.99

Upper Unit

480 (H) x 180mm (D)

	700mm (W)
White High Gloss and Bamboo	457441 £354.99
Cashmere and Metallic Walnut	457565 £354.99
Grey Elm and Gritstone	457444 £354.99



Mirror Cabinet

715 (H) x 155mm (D)

	600mm (W)	600mm (W)
White High Gloss and Bamboo	Left Hand 457429 £505.99	Right Hand 457671 £505.99
Cashmere and Metallic Walnut	Left Hand 457677 £505.99	Right Hand 457578 £505.99
Grey Elm and Gritstone	Left Hand 457504 £505.99	Right Hand 457567 £505.99

VitrA V-Care Shower Toilet

10 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Shower Toilet	Seats

VitrA



- Combined bidet & toilet rimless pan for a more hygienic flush
- Pre heated water
- Pre heated seat
- Wall hung frame required for installation
- Comfort options offers additional benefits such as an oscillating jet, pulsation, ability to adjust the dryer temperature and an automatic open and close seat
- Control the seat cover with the automatic open and close feature buttons on top of the Comfort remote



Shower Toilet

754134	Essential Shower Toilet	£1,468.99 ✓
348654	Comfort Shower Toilet	£2,199.99
470717	Aquacare Shower Bidet Toilet	£483.99



Roca Adena In-Wash Shower Toilet

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Electrical

Roca



- Air dryer temperature levels: 40°, 50°, 60°, OFF
- Removable nozzle. Removable seat and cover. Self cleaning nozzle that operates before and after each use
- LED lights operating modes: Night mode, OFF, Standard, Standard with night light
- Hidden installations. The water and electricity supplies are installed behind the bowl concealing the existence of cables or flexible hoses around the toilet
- Featuring an optional oscillating massage function, presence sensor, wider seat for comfort, soft close seat and quick release technology to aid cleaning

Roca Adena In-Wash Shower Toilet



Close Coupled Toilet

266519	Close Coupled Toilet Pan and 4.5/3L Cistern	£2,841.49 ✓
--------	---	-------------



Wall Hung Toilet

266514	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£2,398.79 ✓
--------	-----------------------	-------------



Duplo Toilet Smart Installation System

317634	Smart Wall Hanging System	£350.09 ✓
--------	---------------------------	-----------

iflo Herita Suite

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats



Typical Suite Price
£584.85

Price includes Basin, Pedestal,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

- Hand chamfered faces providing smooth edges
- Box rim flushing for thorough cleaning
- Hard glazed on inside to give the highest quality finish
- Ceramic lever handle flush available for a real traditional feel

VitrA Serenada Suite

10 Year Guarantee
Suites



Typical Suite Price
£668.95

Price includes Basin, Pedestal,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Seat

- Boxed rim pan for a more hygienic flush
- Dual flush cistern to aid water saving
- Top fixing hinges

iflo Herita Suite



Close Coupled Toilet

741066	Close Coupled Pan	£191.99	✓
741064	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L (push button)	£169.99	✓
741065	Lever Flush Cistern 6L (chrome lever)	£172.99	✓
761785	Porcelain Cistern Lever	£30.99	✓
218263	Soft Close Seat	£67.99	✓
100336	White Wood Effect Seat	£42.89	✓



Wash Basin

741070	500(W) x 195(H) x 400mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£104.99	✓
741071	500(W) x 195(H) x 400mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£104.99	✓
741073	630(W) x 195(H) x 525mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£119.99	✓
741067	Full Pedestal	£74.99	✓

VitrA Serenada Suite



Close Coupled Toilet

732161	Close Coupled Pan (open back)	£186.99
732163	Close Coupled Cistern	£142.99
670221	Seat	£85.99 ✓
282084	Soft Close Seat	£146.99



Back to Wall Toilet

732174	Back to Wall Pan	£176.99
670221	Seat	£85.99 ✓
282084	Soft Close Seat	£146.99



Wash Basin

732178	600 x 480mm 1 Tap Hole	£117.99
732176	600 x 480mm 2 Tap Holes	£117.99
732179	Full Pedestal	£73.99



Semi-recessed Basin

732181	560 x 485mm 1 Tap Hole	£166.99
732184	560 x 485mm 2 Tap Holes	£166.99



- Suitable for a modular or fitted look
- Supplied with handles
- Soft close hinges
- Adjustable internal shelf matching the cabinet interior
- Made in the UK

Typical Basin & Furniture Price
£593.98
Price includes 600 Basin Unit & Basin



Atlanta Classic Furniture

Colours Available:



Basin Unit
820(H) x 365mm(D)

	600mm(W)
Matt White	951098 £394.99
Matt Pearl Grey	403172 £394.99
Matt Cashmere	950710 £394.99
Matt Stone Grey	757028 £394.99
Matt Indigo	456862 £394.99



Basin

627922	610 x 365mm	£198.99
--------	-------------	----------------



Base Unit
820(H) x 365mm(D)

	335mm(W)
Matt White	757033 £339.99
Matt Pearl Grey	403175 £339.99
Matt Cashmere	757031 £339.99
Matt Stone Grey	951102 £339.99
Matt Indigo	456763 £339.99



Toilet Unit
820(H) x 365mm(D)

	550mm(W)
Matt White	951100 £374.99
Matt Pearl Grey	403174 £374.99
Matt Cashmere	757029 £374.99
Matt Stone Grey	757030 £374.99
Matt Indigo	456906 £374.99



Mirror
720mm(H)

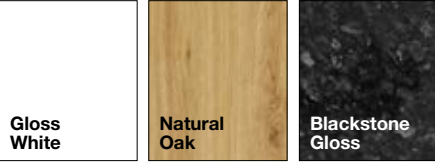
	600mm(W)
Matt White	757037 £149.99
Matt Pearl Grey	403181 £149.99
Matt Cashmere	757034 £149.99
Matt Stone Grey	757035 £149.99
Matt Indigo	456897 £149.99



Infill Panel
820(H) x 125mm(W)

Matt White	769676 £41.99
Matt Pearl Grey	403179 £41.99
Matt Cashmere	963742 £41.99
Matt Stone Grey	769675 £41.99
Matt Indigo	456974 £41.99

Colours Available:



Countertop
365mm(D)

	100mm(W)
Gloss White	454314* £9.99
Natural Oak	903308* £7.99
Blackstone Gloss	454318* £9.99

*Prices per 100mm, panels sized to order. Minimum order length 1000mm



Bath Panels
1800(W) x 550mm(H)

	Front Panel
Matt White	951109 £144.99
Matt Pearl Grey	403197 £144.99
Matt Cashmere	757038 £144.99
Matt Stone Grey	757039 £144.99
Matt Indigo	456896 £144.99

Bath Panels
800(W) x 550mm(H)

	End Panel
Matt White	951112 £88.99
Matt Pearl Grey	403182 £88.99
Matt Cashmere	757041 £88.99
Matt Stone Grey	757042 £88.99
Matt Indigo	456776 £88.99

Heritage Stratford Suite

Lifetime Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats

HERITAGE[®]
BATHROOMS



Typical Suite Price

£802.01

Price includes Basin, Pedestal,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

- Period design
- Colour matching, seats, furniture and bath panels available

Heritage Claverton Suite

Lifetime Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats

HERITAGE[®]
BATHROOMS



Typical Suite Price

£999.64

Price includes Basin, Pedestal,
Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

- Elegant Regency styling bringing glamour to the bathroom
- Manufactured using high-grade vitreous china ensuring a quality finish and long lasting durability

Heritage Stratford Suite



Close Coupled Toilet

621023	Close Coupled Pan White	£216.69 ✓
815092	Cistern with Lever White	£197.19 ✓

High and Low Level Cisterns

945273	Low Level Cistern	£633.99 ✓
751196	High Level Cistern	£893.39 ✓

Wash Basin

621025	585 x 480mm 2 Tap Holes	£194.06 ✓
621024	Full Pedestal White	£119.08 ✓

Toilet Seats

301147	Oak Soft Close Seat	£108.99
163845	Graphite Soft Close Seat	£108.99 ✓
357914	Oyster Soft Close Seat	£108.99
457273	Ivory Lace Soft Close Seat	£108.99
457276	Dove Grey Soft Close Seat	£108.99
300697	Oak Seat	£84.79 ✓
357915	Graphite Seat	£74.99
746054	Oyster Seat	£74.99
457272	Ivory Lace Seat	£74.99
457271	Dove Grey Seat	£74.99



Heritage Claverton Suite



Close Coupled Toilet

234188	Close Coupled Pan	£249.99 ✓
234225	Close Coupled Cistern including fittings	£314.68 ✓

Back to Wall Toilet

234184	Back to Wall Pan	£269.99 ✓
--------	------------------	-----------

Wash Basin

234216	714 x 470mm 1 Tap Hole	£254.99 ✓
234213	714 x 470mm 2 Tap Hole	£254.99 ✓
263877	714 x 470mm 3 Tap Hole	£249.99
234217	Full Pedestal	£129.99 ✓

Toilet Seats

301147	Oak Soft Close Seat	£108.99
163845	Graphite Soft Close Seat	£108.99 ✓
357914	Oyster Soft Close Seat	£108.99
457273	Ivory Lace Soft Close Seat	£108.99
457276	Dove Grey Soft Close Seat	£108.99
300697	Oak Seat	£84.79 ✓
357915	Graphite Seat	£74.99
746054	Oyster Seat	£74.99
457272	Ivory Lace Seat	£74.99
457271	Dove Grey Seat	£74.99



Lifetime Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Suites	Seats



- Stylish Edwardian traditional design
- Manufactured using high-grade vitreous china ensuring a quality finish and long lasting durability

Typical Suite Price

£911.35

Price includes Basin, Pedestal, Toilet Pan, Cistern & Seat

Heritage Granley Suite

Close Coupled Toilet

405380	Close Coupled Pan	£214.99 ✓
755334	Close Coupled Cistern including fitting and chrome lever	£306.39 ✓

Low Level Toilet

301079	Pan	£234.99 ✓
561267	Low Level Cistern including fitting and lever	£295.26 ✓
427762	Low Level Chrome Flush Pack	£139.99 ✓

High Level Toilet

301079	Pan	£234.99 ✓
755335	High Level Cistern	£379.49 ✓
427763	High Level Chrome Flush Pack*	£319.99

*Pack includes brackets and chain pull

Toilet Seats

301147	Oak Soft Close Seat	£108.99
163845	Graphite Soft Close Seat	£108.99 ✓
357914	Oyster Soft Close Seat	£108.99
457273	Ivory Lace Soft Close Seat	£108.99
457276	Dove Grey Soft Close Seat	£108.99
300697	Oak Seat	£84.79 ✓
357915	Graphite Seat	£74.99
746054	Oyster Seat	£74.99
457272	Ivory Lace Seat	£74.99
457271	Dove Grey Seat	£74.99

Back to Wall Toilet

300977	Back to Wall Pan	£279.99 ✓
--------	------------------	-----------

Wall Hung Toilet

755331	Wall Hung Pan	£269.99 ✓
--------	---------------	-----------

Semi Recessed Basin

302014	540 x 515mm 1 Tap Hole	£269.99
302009	540 x 515mm 2 Tap Hole	£274.99
302027	540 x 515mm 3 Tap Hole	£269.99

Wash Basin

301471	610 x 495mm 1 Tap Hole	£209.99 ✓
405384	610 x 495mm 2 Tap Hole	£209.99 ✓
405385	Full Pedestal	£104.99 ✓
300851	Tall Pedestal	£124.99 ✓

Cloakroom Basin

301310	495 x 385mm 1 Tap Hole	£189.99 ✓
301233	490 x 385mm 2 Tap Hole	£184.99 ✓
405385	Full Pedestal	£104.99 ✓
300851	Tall Pedestal	£124.99 ✓

5 Year
Guarantee

Furniture

HERITAGE®
BATHROOMS

Heritage
Caversham Kirkham



- Comes fully assembled
- Soft Close drawer for smooth and safe operation
- Choose a handle to finish the look
- Basin not included



Dove Grey



Graphite



Ivory Lace

1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
390 (H) x 450mm

	700mm(W)
Dove Grey	234201 £559.99
Graphite	457721 £559.99
Ivory Lace	457708 £559.99



Dove Grey



Graphite



Ivory Lace

2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
390 (H) x 450mm

	700mm(W)
Dove Grey	234191 £599.99
Graphite	234190 £599.99
Ivory Lace	457716 £589.99

Kirkham Furniture Basin

476478	700 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole	£234.99
476461	700 x 450mm 2 Tap Hole	£239.99

Choose Handles



945472	457727
457728	

Handles

Round Chrome Handle	945472 £3.99
White Ceramic & Stainless Steel Handle	457727 £10.99
Pewter Handle	457728 £7.99

Heritage
Caversham Blenheim



- Comes fully assembled
- Comes with removable shelf for extra storage and convenience
- Choose a handle to finish the look
- Basin not included



Dove Grey



Graphite



Oyster



White Ash

2 Door Freestanding Unit
930(H) x 475mm(D)

	650mm(W)
Dove Grey	282608 £799.99
Graphite	282606 £799.99
Oyster	561210 £799.99
White Ash	561211 £774.99

Blenheim Furniture Basin

561201	650 x 475mm 1 Tap Hole	£294.99
561202	650 x 475mm 2 Tap Hole	£294.99
790680	650 x 475mm 3 Tap Hole	£294.99

Choose Handles

Handles

Round Chrome Handle	945472 £3.99
White Ceramic & Stainless Steel Handle	457727 £10.99
Pewter Handle	457728 £7.99



945472	457727
457728	

HERITAGE®
BATHROOMS

Heritage
Caversham Granley



- Comes fully assembled
- 18mm carcass for robust and sturdy feel
- Comes with removable shelf for extra storage and convenience
- Choose a handle to finish the look
- Basin not included



Dove Grey



Graphite



Oyster



White Ash

2 Door Freestanding Unit
1000(H) x 518mm(D)

	585mm(W)
Dove Grey	234183 £799.99
Graphite	234185 £799.99
Oyster	234199 £799.99
White Ash	234203 £799.99

Granley Furniture Basin

242575	624 x 518mm 2 Tap Hole	£259.99
242585	624 x 518mm 3 Tap Hole	£264.99

Choose Handles

Handles

Round Chrome Handle	945472 £3.99
White Ceramic & Stainless Steel Handle	457727 £10.99
Pewter Handle	457728 £7.99



945472	457727
457728	

Heritage
Caversham Dorchester



- Unit includes traditional style basin and handles
- Removable and adjustable shelf included
- Units arrive fully assembled
- Matching toilet seats and bath panels available



Dove Grey



Graphite



Oyster



White Ash

2 Door Freestanding Unit
with Dorchester Basin
940(H) x 490mm(D)

	650mm(W)
Dove Grey	459240 £1,118.99
Graphite	561775 £1,118.99
Oyster	755844 £1,118.99
White Ash	367707 £1,118.99

Includes Handle



Lifetime Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Basins	Wash Stands



Typical Basin & Washstand Price

£739.98

Price includes Chrome Washstand
& Claverton Basin

- Made from high quality polished brass giving a smooth finish with no bubbles or ragged edges
- Trend led design to create a boutique hotel look and feel
- Compatible with 1, 2 or 3 taphole basins
- For use with a bottle trap

We recommend
Heritage Hemsby
Rose Gold Taps
See page 160
for more details



Blenheim
Washstand



848(H) x 650(W) x 470mm(D)

561201	Basin 650 x 470mm 1 Tap Hole	£294.99
561202	Basin 650 x 470mm 2 Tap Hole	£294.99
790680	Basin 650 x 470mm 3 Tap Hole	£294.99
263863	Washstand Chrome	£484.99
263881	Washstand Rose Gold	£624.99
263870	Washstand Vintage Gold	£549.99

Claverton
Washstand



905(H) x 714(W) x 470mm(D)

234216	Basin 563 x 470mm 1 Tap Hole	£254.99 ✓
234213	Basin 563 x 470mm 2 Tap Hole	£254.99 ✓
263877	Basin 563 x 470mm 3 Tap Hole	£249.99
263873	Wash Stand Chrome	£484.99
263869	Wash Stand Vintage Gold	£539.99

Dorchester
Washstand



875(H) x 625(W) x 480mm(D)

301046	Basin 625 x 480mm 2 Tap Hole	£314.99
301123	Basin 625 x 480mm 3 Tap Hole	£319.99
263865	Washstand Chrome Fittings	£484.99
263860	Washstand Rose Gold	£564.99
263879	Washstand Vintage Gold	£539.99

Glass Shelves



Blenheim

263871	Glass Shelf Chrome	£94.99
263866	Glass Shelf Rose Gold	£139.99
263880	Glass Shelf Vintage Gold	£109.99



Claverton

263872	Glass Shelf Chrome	£99.99
263861	Glass Shelf Vintage Gold	£109.99



Dorchester

263862	Glass Shelf Chrome	£94.99
263878	Glass Shelf Rose Gold	£109.99
267089	Glass Shelf Vintage Gold	£109.99

Washstand Towel Rails

- Suitable for Blenheim and Dorchester Washstands



Chrome

267084 £84.99



Rose Gold

267094 £109.99



Vintage Gold

267088 £109.99



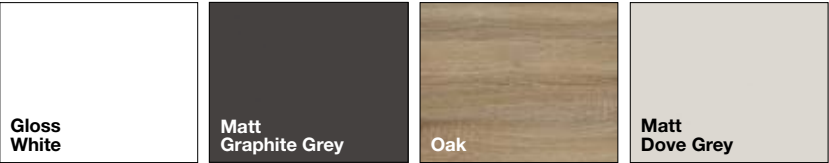


- Space saving 250mm furniture
- 18mm extra strength cabinets and doors
- Soft close hinges on unit doors and drawers
- Concealed fixings for easy cleaning
- Base and wall units available

Typical Furniture Set Price
£643.65
Price includes Base Unit, Basin,
Toilet Unit, Plinth & Handles

iflo Aliano Furniture

Colours Available:



1 Door Base Unit
200(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	380mm(D)
Gloss White	714642 £138.99	714640 £138.99
Matt Graphite Grey	261992 £138.99	262021 £138.99
Oak	909886 £138.99	909883 £138.99
Matt Dove Grey	261981 £138.99	262182 £138.99



1 Door Base Unit
400(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	380mm(D)
Gloss White	714631 £197.99	961118 £197.99
Matt Graphite Grey	262209 £197.99	262207 £197.99
Oak	909434 £197.99	961117 £197.99
Matt Dove Grey	262001 £197.99	262014 £197.99



2 Door Drawer-line Base Unit
600(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	380mm(D)	480mm(D)
Gloss White	714652 £243.99	714653 £243.99	714654 £265.99
Matt Graphite Grey	262205 £243.99	262100 £243.99	262181 £265.99
Oak	910497 £243.99	910502 £243.99	716494 £265.99
Matt Dove Grey	262208 £243.99	262046 £243.99	262172 £265.99



1 Door Base Unit
300(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	380mm(D)
Gloss White	714644 £146.99	714643 £146.99
Matt Graphite Grey	261987 £146.99	262168 £146.99
Oak	909945 £146.99	909932 £146.99
Matt Dove Grey	262094 £152.99	262297 £146.99



2 Door Base Unit
600(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	380mm(D)
Gloss White	714633 £243.99	714632 £243.99
Matt Graphite Grey	262196 £243.99	262199 £243.99
Oak	715504 £243.99	715366 £243.99
Matt Dove Grey	261990 £243.99	262029 £243.99

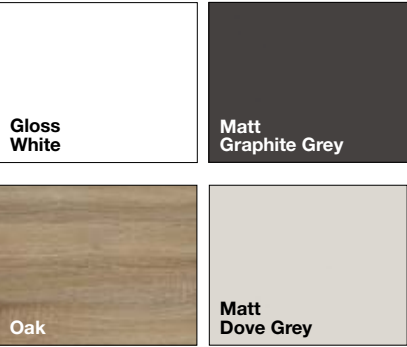
Why not visit
one of our
Selection Centre
Showrooms?

Pop in to mix and match
physical samples (including handles)
so you can feel assured that you've
created your perfect look

iflo Aliano Furniture



Colours Available:



Wall Hung Frame

600(W) x 820mm(H)

750557 Toilet Wall Hanging Kit £134.99 ✓



Toilet Unit

600(W) x 820mm(H)

- Pre-installed pneumatic cistern

	250mm(D)	380mm(D)
Gloss White	961111 £214.99 ✓	767046 £214.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262174 £214.99 ✓	262062 £214.99 ✓
Oak	961112 £214.99 ✓	767047 £214.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262128 £214.99 ✓	262179 £214.99 ✓



Toilet Unit

500(W) x 820mm(H)

- Pre-installed pneumatic cistern

	250mm(D)	380mm(D)
Gloss White	961109 £198.99 ✓	767044 £198.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262111 £198.99 ✓	261995 £198.99 ✓
Oak	767041 £198.99 ✓	767045 £198.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262195 £198.99 ✓	262093 £198.99 ✓



2 Drawer Vanity Wall Hung Unit

600(W) x 570mm(H)

	380mm(D)	480mm(D)
Gloss White	714647 £338.99 ✓	714646 £368.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261991 £338.99 ✓	262171 £368.99 ✓
Oak	910199 £338.99 ✓	910163 £368.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261994 £338.99 ✓	262203 £368.99 ✓



1 Door Vanity Wall Hung Unit

400(W) x 570mm(H)

	250mm(D)
Gloss White	714645 £197.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262169 £197.99 ✓
Oak	909977 £197.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261984 £197.99 ✓

iflo Aliano Furniture



1 Door Wall Unit

200(W) x 720mm(H)

	190mm(D)
Gloss White	714657 £138.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262202 £138.99 ✓
Oak	716551 £138.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262167 £138.99 ✓



1 Door Wall Unit

300(W) x 720mm(H)

	190mm(D)
Gloss White	714658 £146.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262023 £146.99 ✓
Oak	910646 £146.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262156 £146.99 ✓



1 Door Wall Unit

400(W) x 720mm(H)

	190mm(D)
Gloss White	714659 £197.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261980 £197.99 ✓
Oak	910706 £197.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262194 £197.99 ✓



2 Door Wall Unit

600(W) x 720mm(H)

	190mm(D)
Gloss White	714656 £243.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261982 £243.99 ✓
Oak	716548 £243.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262160 £243.99 ✓



1 Mirrored Door Wall Unit

300(W) x 720mm(H)

	190mm(D)
Gloss White	714668 £212.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262296 £212.99 ✓
Oak	910801 £212.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262103 £212.99 ✓



2 Mirrored Door Wall Unit

600(W) x 720mm(H)

	190mm(D)
Gloss White	908737 £319.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261999 £319.99 ✓
Oak	910923 £319.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262177 £319.99 ✓



Open Wall Unit

300(W) x 720mm(H)

	170mm(D)
Gloss White	967171 £96.49 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261144 £96.49 ✓
Oak	384996 £96.49 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261113 £96.49 ✓



Column Unit

300(W) x 1800mm(H)

	380mm(D)
Gloss White	714660 £339.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262193 £339.99 ✓
Oak	910777 £339.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262197 £339.99 ✓



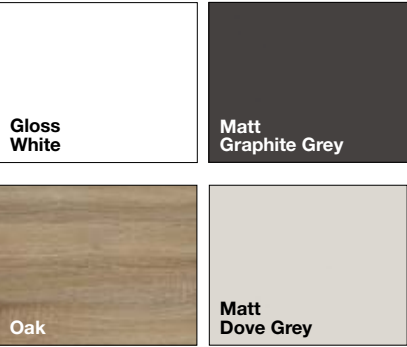
For handle options
see page 95



iflo Aliano Furniture

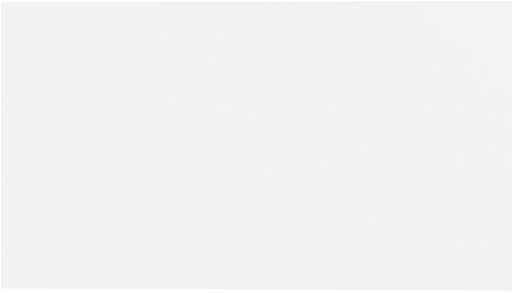


Colours Available:



Mirror Box
600(W) x 720mm(H)

	172mm(D)	
White	773106	£166.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	263788	£166.99 ✓
Oak	384998	£166.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	263790	£166.99 ✓



Infill Panel
900(H) x 18mm(D)

	500mm(W)	
White	763649	£66.49 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261197	£66.49 ✓
Oak	956777	£66.49 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261183	£66.49 ✓



Bath Panels
1700(W) x 510mm(H)

	Front Panel	
White	957714	£144.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	259011	£144.99 ✓
Oak	763641	£144.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	259006	£144.99 ✓

700(W) x 510mm(H)

	End Panel	
White	957715	£70.99 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261078	£70.99 ✓
Oak	957711	£70.99 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	259008	£70.99 ✓



Plinth
100(H) x 18mm(D)

	2400mm(W)	
White	957722	£43.49 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261100	£43.49 ✓
Oak	967232	£43.49 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261089	£43.49 ✓



Handles



390872 20 x 93 x 21mm
Chrome T-Bar

£12.49 ✓



479823 12 x 188 x 32 mm
Stainless Steel Bar Handle

£5.99 ✓



390874 12 x 325 x 32mm
Stainless Steel Bar Handle

£7.49 ✓



390875 42 x 42 x 25mm
Chrome Square Knob

£7.49 ✓



390877 35 x 35 x 22mm
Chrome Round Knob

£5.49 ✓



578772 8 x 147 x 19mm
Oxford Pull Chrome Handle

£9.99 ✓



233145 32 x 32 x 37mm
Black Polished Nickel Knob

£6.99 ✓



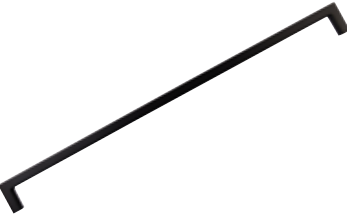
233146 20 x 200 x 11mm
Angle Pull Handle Stainless Steel

£9.99 ✓



233144 20 x 200 x 11mm
Angle Pull Handle Matt Black

£11.99 ✓



209560 Matt Black Slim Long Handle 329mm

£6.99 ✓



209547 Matt Black Short Handle 137mm

£11.99 ✓



125044 Brushed Steel Pull Handle 218mm

£19.99 ✓



319218 Matt Black Profile Handle 200mm

£15.49 ✓



319220 Matt Black Curved Profile Handle 296mm

£18.99 ✓

25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Basins	Worktops



Countertop Basins

- Countertop Basins finished in a high quality ceramic



320055 540 x 360 x 100mm Square **£142.89** ✓

NEW



458213 410 x 410 x 190mm **£132.99** ✓



514118 550 x 350 x 100mm Oval **£177.59** ✓



248674 480 x 370 x 130mm **£150.79** ✓

Gel Coat Basins

- Easy to clean gel coated Basins
- Slim design



235357 400 x 250 x 50mm **£124.19** ✓



235360 600 x 250 x 50mm **£135.69** ✓



235356 600 x 380 x 50mm **£153.89** ✓

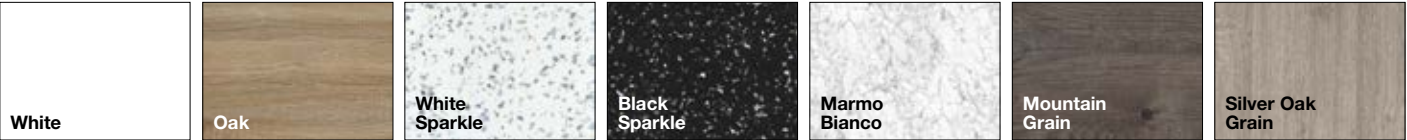


235358 600 x 480 x 50mm **£171.99** ✓



Laminate Worktop

Colours Available:



- High pressure laminate wrap around
- Durable, hygienic and resilient surface
- Can be cut down with standard tooling

Laminate Worktop
2000(W) x 28mm(H)

	385mm(D)		485mm(D)
White	766914 £102.99 ✓		960977 £118.99 ✓
Oak	766911 £102.99 ✓		960992 £118.99 ✓
White Sparkle	233161 £102.99 ✓		
Black Sparkle	233154 £102.99 ✓	233158 £118.99 ✓	
Marmo Bianco	233157 £102.99 ✓	233160 £118.99 ✓	
Mountain Grain	233150 £102.99 ✓		
Silver Oak Grain	233152 £102.99 ✓		

Zenith Compact Worktop

Colours Available:



- 12.5mm ultra-thin appearance
- Solid black core which is 100% waterproof
- Double sided, decorative surface providing flexibility to create co-ordinated design features such as shelves and cabinet framing
- Can be cut down with standard tooling

Zenith Compact Worktop
2000(W) x 18mm(H)

	385mm(D)		485mm(D)
Lave	233184 £274.99 ✓	233193 £289.99 ✓	
Woodstone Grey	233182 £274.99 ✓	233195 £289.99 ✓	
Caldeira	233185 £274.99 ✓	233186 £289.99 ✓	

Solid Surface Worktop

Solid Surface Worktop
480(D) x 18mm(H)

- Can be cut if capped with 6mm solid surface edging

	600mm(W)		900mm(W)
White	145110 £227.99 ✓	339207 £278.99 ✓	





- Soft close hinges
- Adjustable internal shelf matching the cabinet interior
- Made in the UK
- Cast mineral basin in white high gloss
- Space saving 250mm furniture
- White Gloss & Light Grey Gloss are handleless, all other colours require handles

Typical Furniture Set Price

£913.95

Price includes Base Unit, Basin, Toilet Unit, Plinth & Handles



Atlanta Furniture

Colours Available:

Matt White	Matt Pearl Grey	Matt Smoke Blue	Matt Indigo	White Gloss Grip	Cashmere Gloss	Light Grey Gloss Grip
-------------------	------------------------	------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

1 Door Base Unit
175(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt White	435933 £166.99	435667 £166.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212083 £166.99	212777 £166.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456810 £166.99	456854 £166.99
Matt Indigo	457202 £166.99	457204 £166.99
White Gloss Grip	757063 £204.99	757076 £204.99
Cashmere Gloss	264007 £204.99	263997 £204.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263952 £204.99	263963 £204.99

350(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt White	435975 £172.99	435709 £172.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212549 £172.99	212653 £172.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456786 £172.99	456976 £172.99
Matt Indigo	457244 £172.99	457167 £172.99
White Gloss Grip	951134 £223.99	757078 £223.99
Cashmere Gloss	263960 £223.99	264035 £223.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263996 £223.99	264022 £223.99

Toilet Unit

- Includes cistern

500(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt White	434857 £385.99	434773 £385.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212910 £385.99	212682 £385.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456856 £385.99	456770 £385.99
Matt Indigo	457230 £385.99	457181 £385.99
White Gloss Grip	757068 £463.99	757086 £463.99
Cashmere Gloss	263945 £463.99	264028 £463.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264005 £463.99	263959 £463.99

Toilet Unit

- Includes cistern

600(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt White	933371 £404.99	932891 £404.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212710 £404.99	212156 £404.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456717 £404.99	456726 £404.99
Matt Indigo	457241 £404.99	457226 £404.99
White Gloss Grip	757069 £485.99	757087 £485.99
Cashmere Gloss	263969 £485.99	264024 £485.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264034 £485.99	264058 £485.99

Basin

897141	510 x 250mm Slim Basin	£188.99
743083	610 x 250mm Slim Basin	£198.99
897167	510 x 365mm Basin	£188.99
627922	610 x 365mm Basin	£198.99
897168	710 x 365mm Basin	£208.99

2 Door Basin Unit
500(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt White	909579 £234.99	909827 £234.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212388 £234.99	212716 £234.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456796 £234.99	456778 £234.99
Matt Indigo	457227 £234.99	457198 £234.99
White Gloss Grip	757066 £318.99	757080 £318.99
Cashmere Gloss	263949 £318.99	263988 £318.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263992 £318.99	264031 £318.99

2 Door Basin Unit
600(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt White	434068 £260.99	433972 £260.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212183 £260.99	212737 £260.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456853 £260.99	456844 £260.99
Matt Indigo	457213 £260.99	457247 £260.99
White Gloss Grip	951136 £341.99	757081 £341.99
Cashmere Gloss	264042 £341.99	263953 £341.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264000 £341.99	264032 £341.99

2 Door Basin Unit
700(W) x 820mm(H)

	250mm(D)	365mm(D)
Matt White	434560 £281.99	434464 £281.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212873 £281.99	212560 £281.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456889 £281.99	456937 £281.99
Matt Indigo	457148 £281.99	457258 £281.99
White Gloss Grip	757067 £368.99	951151 £368.99
Cashmere Gloss	264017 £368.99	264023 £368.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263957 £368.99	263943 £368.99

Drawer Line Base Unit
350(W) x 820mm(H)

	365mm(D)
Matt White	435793 £239.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212851 £239.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456861 £239.99
Matt Indigo	457237 £239.99
White Gloss Grip	951147 £292.99
Cashmere Gloss	263972 £292.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264011 £292.99

All In One Countertop Basin

472730	1210 x 110 x 375mm Left Hand	£281.99
472747	1210 x 110 x 375mm Right Hand	£281.99

NEW

Lifetime Guarantee

Furniture

Atlanta Furniture

Colours Available:

Matt White	Matt Pearl Grey	Matt Smoke Blue	Matt Indigo	White Gloss Grip	Cashmere Gloss	Light Grey Gloss Grip
-------------------	------------------------	------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

Mirrored Unit

- Comes with handles
- 800(H) x 210mm(D)

		600mm(W)		700mm(W)
Matt White	263998	£448.99	264051	£463.99
Matt Pearl Grey	264020	£448.99	263986	£463.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456709	£448.99	456859	£463.99
Matt Indigo	457233	£448.99	457245	£463.99
White Gloss Grip	264055	£461.99	264006	£475.99
Cashmere Gloss	264027	£461.99	264008	£475.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264013	£461.99	263956	£475.99

Column Unit

- Comes flat packed
- 350(W) x 1972mm(H)

		250mm(D)		365mm(D)
Matt White	436412	£408.99	436587	£372.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212634	£408.99	212099	£372.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456690	£408.99	456835	£408.99
Matt Indigo	457208	£408.99	457242	£408.99
White Gloss Grip	757073	£528.99	757075	£528.99
Cashmere Gloss	263946	£528.99	263995	£528.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264054	£528.99	263968	£528.99

Bath Panels

1700(W) x 510mm(H)

Matt White	Front Panel	889836	£143.99
Matt Pearl Grey	Front Panel	212192	£143.99
Matt Smoke Blue	Front Panel	456790	£143.99
Matt Indigo	Front Panel	457145	£143.99
White Gloss Grip	Front Panel	951179	£178.99
Cashmere Gloss	Front Panel	263975	£178.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	Front Panel	263965	£178.99

750(W) x 510mm(H)

Matt White	End Panel	889840	£88.99
Matt Pearl Grey	End Panel	212562	£88.99
Matt Smoke Blue	End Panel	456970	£88.99
Matt Indigo	End Panel	457255	£88.99
White Gloss Grip	End Panel	951178	£98.99
Cashmere Gloss	End Panel	264033	£98.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	End Panel	263973	£98.99

End Panel

360(W) x 820mm(H)

Matt White	466528	£74.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212350	£74.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456930	£74.99
Matt Indigo	457259	£74.99
White Gloss Grip	466523	£81.99
Cashmere Gloss	466519	£81.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	466530	£81.99

Open Base Unit

350(W) x 820mm(H)

		250mm(D)		365mm(D)
Matt White	903332	£111.99	903325	£111.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212739	£111.99	212718	£111.99
Matt Smoke Blue*	456968	£111.99	456744	£111.99
Matt Indigo*	457183	£111.99	457220	£111.99
White Gloss Grip*	757063	£204.99	757076	£204.99
Cashmere Gloss	264044	£111.99	263989	£111.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264056	£111.99	263974	£111.99

* Matt white to match cabinet interior

Wall Unit

800(H) x 220mm(D)

		500mm(W)		600mm(W)
Matt White	436803	£254.99	933885	£270.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212704	£254.99	212672	£270.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456829	£254.99	456877	£270.99
Matt Indigo	457164	£254.99	457250	£270.99
White Gloss Grip	951161	£328.99	951162	£364.99
Cashmere Gloss	264037	£328.99	263994	£364.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263947	£328.99	264026	£364.99

Framed Mirror

800mm(H)

		600mm(W)		700mm(W)
Matt White	437381	£151.99	437401	£184.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212345	£151.99	212098	£184.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456787	£151.99	456892	£184.99
Matt Indigo	457225	£151.99	457166	£184.99
White Gloss Grip	437382	£226.99	437402	£237.99
Cashmere Gloss	264025	£226.99	264004	£237.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263948	£226.99	263940	£237.99

Tall End Panel

360(W) x 1792mm(H)

Matt White	466516	£94.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212377	£94.49
Matt Smoke Blue	456732	£94.49
Matt Indigo	457210	£94.49
White Gloss Grip	466493	£129.99
Cashmere Gloss	466520	£129.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	466492	£129.99

Tile Infill Panels

850(W) x 45mm(H)

Matt White	437311	£18.99
Matt Pearl Grey	278393	£18.99
Matt Smoke Blue	903289	£21.99
Matt Indigo	264003	£21.99
White Gloss Grip	264002	£21.99
Cashmere Gloss	456875	£18.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	457159	£18.99

Atlanta Furniture

Shelved Backboard

175(W) x 800mm(H)

Matt White	437404	£104.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212225	£104.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456904	£104.99
Matt Indigo	457149	£104.99
White Gloss Grip	437412	£116.99
Cashmere Gloss	263937	£116.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264047	£116.99

Plinth

2000(W) x 180mm(H)

Matt White	897237	£36.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212765	£36.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456819	£36.99
Matt Indigo	457232	£36.99
White Gloss Grip	897103	£62.99
Cashmere Gloss	263990	£62.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	264012	£62.99

Solid Surface Worktop

Colours Available:

White Stone	Grey Stone	White Stone Quartz	Lunar Stone
--------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------------------

12mm Solid Surface Worktop

1500(W) x 12mm(H)

		250mm(D)		365mm(D)
White Stone	263991	£252.99	264038	£351.99
Grey Stone	263950	£373.99	264041	£527.99
White Stone Quartz	263944	£373.99	264036	£527.99
Lunar Stone	263964	£373.99	264014	£527.99

3000(W) x 12mm(H)

		250mm(D)		365mm(D)
White Stone	264057	£450.99	263951	£637.99
Grey Stone	264010	£692.99	264045	£1,011.99
White Stone Quartz	263971	£692.99	264016	£1,011.99
Lunar Stone	263938	£692.99	264021	£1,011.99

Laminate Worktop

Colours Available:

Matt White	Pearl Grey	White Gloss
Boston Concrete	Carrara Marble	

Laminate Worktop

2000(W) x 28mm(H)

Matt White	897248	£125.99	437458	£125.99
Pearl Grey	212713	£125.99	213074	£125.99
White Gloss	897147	£142.99	437465	£142.99
Boston Concrete	263961	£125.99	263941	£125.99
Carrara Marble	263958	£125.99	264001	£125.99

Handles

437625 Chrome Oblong T-Bar (Pair) £22.99	263954 Chrome Linear Handle (Pair) £26.99
263955 Chrome Deluxe Handle (Pair) £26.99	264029 Crystal Knob Handle (Pair) £11.99



- Strong easy to clean 18mm vinyl wrapped doors and front panels
- 18mm MFC cabinets with matching interiors
- Internal Glass Shelves
- Soft Close Doors and Drawers as standard
- Brushed Aluminium shelf liners protect bottom shelves and make cleaning easier
- Slimline units available

Typical Furniture Set Price

£1,114.95

Price includes Base Unit, Basin, Toilet Unit, Plinth & Handles



Atlanta Editions Furniture

Colours Available:



1 Door Base Unit
365 (D) x 820mm (H)

	200mm (W)	300mm (W)
White Gloss	456848 £210.99	456886 £221.99
Cashmere	456703 £210.99	456731 £221.99
Silver Elm	456735 £210.99	456715 £221.99

1 Door Slim Base Unit
250 (D) x 820mm (H)

	200mm (W)	300mm (W)
White Gloss	456958 £210.99	456874 £218.99
Cashmere	456798 £210.99	456820 £218.99
Silver Elm	456768 £210.99	456985 £218.99

Wall Unit
220 (D) x 720mm (H)

	200mm (W)	300mm (W)
White Gloss	456855 £189.99	456809 £199.99
Cashmere	456975 £189.99	456772 £199.99
Silver Elm	456836 £189.99	456922 £199.99

	500mm (W)	600mm (W)
White Gloss	456702 £337.99	456799 £348.99
Cashmere	456978 £337.99	456795 £348.99
Silver Elm	456816 £337.99	456764 £348.99

Drawer Line Base Unit
365 (D) x 820mm (H)

	300mm (W)
White Gloss	456882 £296.99
Cashmere	456711 £296.99
Silver Elm	456705 £296.99

2 Door Basin Unit
365 (D) x 820mm (H)

	500mm (W)	600mm (W)
White Gloss	456797 £316.99	456918 £327.99
Cashmere	456838 £316.99	456931 £327.99
Silver Elm	456980 £316.99	456767 £327.99

2 Door Slim Basin Unit
250 (D) x 820mm (H)

	500mm (W)	600mm (W)
White Gloss	456775 £316.99	456765 £327.99
Cashmere	456771 £316.99	456784 £327.99
Silver Elm	456806 £316.99	456689 £327.99

Mistral Sit On Basin

472740	Standard 510 x 60 x 375mm	£248.99
472737	Slimline 510 x 60 x 260mm	£238.49
472744	Standard 610 x 60 x 375mm	£259.69

NEW

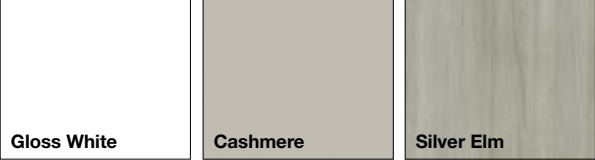
Lifetime
Guarantee

Furniture

atlanta
BATHROOMS

Atlanta Editions Furniture

Colours Available:



Slim Toilet Unit
250 (D) x 820mm (H)

- Includes cistern

	500mm (W)	600mm (W)
White Gloss	456890 £475.99	456907 £486.99
Cashmere	456694 £475.99	456867 £486.99
Silver Elm	456850 £475.99	456794 £486.99



Toilet Unit
365 (D) x 820mm (H)

- Includes cistern

	500mm (W)	600mm (W)
White Gloss	456865 £475.99	456881 £486.99
Cashmere	456727 £475.99	456905 £486.99
Silver Elm	456849 £475.99	456766 £486.99



Toilet Roll Unit
250 (D) x 820mm (H)

	200mm (W)
White Gloss	456783 £231.99
Cashmere	456792 £231.99
Silver Elm	456885 £231.99



Framed Mirror
720mm (H)

	500mm (W)	600mm (W)
White Gloss	456887 £125.99	456777 £136.99
Cashmere	456961 £125.99	456960 £136.99
Silver Elm	456693 £125.99	456989 £136.99



Mirror Unit
720 (H) x 160mm (D)

	600mm (W)
White Gloss	456780 £327.99
Cashmere	456894 £327.99
Silver Elm	456825 £327.99



Curved Slim Basin Unit
335 (D) x 880mm (H)

	610mm (W)
White Gloss	456916 £798.99
Cashmere	456837 £798.99
Silver Elm	456707 £798.99



Curved Basin Unit
450 (D) x 880mm (H)

	610mm (W)
White Gloss	456919 £798.99
Cashmere	456866 £798.99
Silver Elm	456983 £798.99



Curved Basin Drawerline Unit
365 (D) x 880mm (H)

	610mm (W)
White Gloss	456706 £998.99
Cashmere	456708 £998.99
Silver Elm	456873 £998.99



atlanta
BATHROOMS

Atlanta Editions Furniture

Plinth
1500 (W) x 180mm (H)

White Gloss	456802 £40.99
Cashmere	456814 £40.99
Silver Elm	456843 £40.99

Bath Panels
1700 (W) x 580mm (H)

White Gloss	Front Panel	456710 £168.99
Cashmere	Front Panel	456714 £168.99
Silver Elm	Front Panel	456921 £168.99



Infill Panel
820 (H) x 18mm (D)

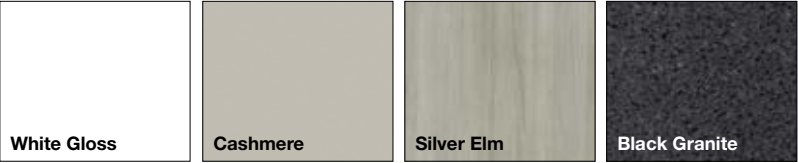
	360mm (W)	245mm (W)
White Gloss	456842 £24.99	456773 £24.99
Cashmere	456895 £24.99	456804 £24.99
Silver Elm	456812 £24.99	456959 £24.99

750 (W) x 580mm (H)

White Gloss	End Panel	456781 £93.99
Cashmere	End Panel	456789 £93.99
Silver Elm	End Panel	456734 £93.99

Worktops

Colours Available:



Slim Worktop
250 (D) x 38mm (H)

	1000mm (W)	1500mm (W)	2000mm (W)
White Gloss	456846 £83.99	456755 £104.99	456949 £136.99
Cashmere	456747 £83.99	456692 £104.99	456950 £136.99
Silver Elm	456932 £83.99	456749 £104.99	456987 £136.99
Black Granite	456903 £83.99	456936 £104.99	456893 £136.99

Worktop
365 (D) x 38mm (H)

	1000mm (W)	1500mm (W)	2000mm (W)
White Gloss	456813 £83.99	456827 £104.99	456926 £136.99
Cashmere	456884 £83.99	456788 £104.99	456828 £136.99
Silver Elm	456929 £83.99	456779 £104.99	456720 £136.99
Black Granite	456728 £83.99	456839 £104.99	456712 £136.99

Handles



456915 Nickel Bar Handle **£26.99**



456697 Matt Black Bar Handle **£26.99**



456927 Small Chrome Knob Handle **£26.99**



456997 Rectangle Chrome Handle **£26.99**



Furniture Basins

25 Year Guarantee	10 Year Guarantee
Basins	VitrA Basins



Countertop Basins



iflo Countertop Basin
320055 540 x 360 x 100mm **£142.89** ✓

NEW



iflo Round Countertop Basin
458213 410 x 410 x 190mm **£132.99** ✓



iflo Serino Square Countertop Basin
248674 480 x 370 x 130mm **£150.79** ✓



iflo Oval Countertop Basin
514118 550 x 350 x 100mm **£177.59** ✓



Roca Terra Over Countertop Basin
648806 390 x 390mm **£248.09**



Roca Bol Basin
596033 420 x 420mm **£331.09** ✓

Semi-Recessed Basins



iflo Cascada
251800 550 x 460mm 1 Tap Hole **£109.39** ✓



VitrA S50
732274 550 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole Round **£143.99** ✓
773542 550 x 450mm 1 Tap Hole Square **£143.99**



VitrA S50 Compact Slimline
217000 550 x 370mm 1 Tap Hole Square Slimline **£143.99** ✓



VitrA S50 Compact Slimline
216984 550mm x 360mm Round Slimline 1 Tap Hole Right Hand **£143.99** ✓
216981 550mm x 360mm Round Slimline 1 Tap Hole Left Hand **£143.99** ✓



Roca The Gap
261050 560 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole **£203.79** ✓



VitrA Zentrum
909156 500 x 425mm 1 Tap Hole **£135.99** ✓



Roca Dama-N
520789 520 x 440mm 1 Tap Hole **£251.79** ✓



Roca Debba Compact
757469 520 x 400mm 1 Tap Hole **£245.09** ✓



Heritage Granley
302014 540 x 515mm 1 Tap Hole **£269.99**
302009 540 x 515mm 2 Tap Hole **£274.99**
302027 540 x 515mm 3 Tap Hole **£269.99**



Roca Meridian-N
958812 550 x 420mm 1 Tap Hole **£341.29**

VitrA Vitrus Glass Concealed Cistern

2 Year Guarantee
Cisterns



NEW



- Stylish clean looking glass surround
- For use with either wall hung pans including framework or back to wall pans including concealed cistern
- Can be retro fitted to existing bathrooms
- Available with 2.5/4 litre or 3/6 litre flush for water saving options
- Easy installation cutting down on installation time
- No need for extra tiling or boxing in work



For Wall Hung Toilets

470723	Black 3/6 Litre	£629.99
470725	Black 2.5/4 Litre	£629.99
470724	White 3/6 Litre	£629.99
470718	White 2.5/4 Litre	£629.99



For Back to Wall Toilets

470715	Black 3/6 Litre	£629.99
470720	Black 2.5/4 Litre	£629.99
470726	White 3/6 Litre	£629.99
470727	White 2.5/4 Litre	£629.99

10 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Installation System Frame	Macerators & Operating Panels



- Standard, compact and under window solutions to suit all bathroom types
- Wall frames and concealed cisterns compatible with wall hung and back-to-wall Toilets
- Suitable for stud or solid walls (Basic WC Compact suitable for solid walls only)
- 6/3 or 4.5/3 litre flush options

Wall Frame with Cistern

345506	Duplo WC - Frame height 112cm	£252.29 ✓
345498	Duplo WC Compact - Frame height 114cm	£252.29 ✓
511705	Duplo WC L - Frame height 82cm (under window)	£252.29 ✓
249068	Basic WC Compact	£216.29 ✓
899845	Basic Tank L Concealed cistern (under window)	£165.79 ✓
129346	Basic WC Compact Concealed cistern	£122.59 ✓



Flush Plates



PL1 Dual Flush

169126	White (pictured)	£44.69 ✓
114724	Chrome	£48.99 ✓
161832	Grey Lacquer	£48.99 ✓
751329	Combi (White/Grey)	£48.99 ✓



PL2 Dual Flush

169132	White (pictured)	£44.69 ✓
161833	Chrome	£48.99 ✓
161834	Grey Lacquer	£48.99 ✓
169131	Combi (White/Grey)	£48.99



PL3 Dual Flush

169133	Stainless Steel	£151.39 ✓
--------	-----------------	------------------



PL4 Dual Flush

736277	White (pictured)	£51.89
736274	Chrome	£59.09 ✓
736276	Grey Lacquer	£59.09
736275	Combi (White/Grey)	£59.09 ✓



PL5 Dual Flush

736281	White (pictured)	£51.89
930348	Chrome	£59.09 ✓
736280	Grey Lacquer	£59.09
736279	Combi (White/Grey)	£59.09



PL6 Dual Flush

736289	White (pictured)	£51.89
736283	Chrome	£59.09 ✓
736285	Grey Lacquer	£59.09
736284	Combi (White/Grey)	£59.09 ✓



PL7 Dual Flush

470281	Matt White (pictured)	£57.09
461680	Matt Black	£57.09
470274	White with Glass Finish	£71.39
470285	Black with Glass Finish	£71.39



PL10 Dual Flush

470279	White (pictured)	£59.09
470273	Chrome	£59.09
470278	Grey Lacquer	£59.09
470275	Combi (white/grey)	£59.09
470276	Matt Black	£59.09
470283	Matt White	£59.09
470284	Matt Brown	£59.09

Saniflo Macerators

Macerator

128122	Saniplus Macerator	£687.99 ✓
128121	Sanitop Macerator	£519.99 ✓
128119	Saniflo Macerator	£419.99 ✓

Grundfos Macerators

Macerator

552678	Sololift2 WC-1 Macerator	£687.99 ✓
552654	Sololift2 C-3 Macerator	£519.99 ✓

5 Year
Guarantee
Frames &
Flush Plates



- For use with wall hung sanitaryware concealed behind a wall
- Max weight bearing of 400kg
- Dual flush to aid water saving
- Hassle-free bathroom installation
- Frames can either be built into stud walls or placed in front of a brick or stud wall
- Grohe Whisper technology lead to our frames and cisterns being awarded the QuietMark

Frames & Cisterns



Rapid SL Wall Hung Frame and Cistern

653752 0.82m x 0.5m Wall Hung Frame **£423.39** ✓
577355 Fixing Brackets **£31.69** ✓



Rapid SL Wall Hung Frame and Cistern

653853 1.2m x 0.5m Wall Hung Frame **£343.69** ✓
577355 Fixing Brackets **£31.69** ✓



Rapid SL Front Access Cistern (requires skate air/cosmo)

653709 0.82m x 0.4m Front Access Cistern **£210.99** ✓
595897 Inlet Pipe Connector **£11.29** ✓



Eau 2 Flushing Cistern

324933 0.82m x 0.5m Eau 2 - Dual Flush **£210.99** ✓
595897 Inlet Pipe Connector **£11.29** ✓



Adagio Dual Flush Cistern

187345 Dual Flush Cistern Bottom Entry **£91.49** ✓
187347 Dual Flush Cistern Side Entry **£91.49** ✓



Rapid SL Front Access Cistern

653964 1.2m x 0.5m Front Access Cistern **£197.69** ✓
595897 Inlet Pipe Connector **£11.29** ✓



Flush Plates



Adagio Air Button

187351 Adagio Circle Button **£19.49** ✓



Skate Air Flush Plate

653746 Horizontal Wall Flush Plate **£84.99** ✓



Arena Cosmo

273186 Arena Cosmo Horizontal Flush Plate **£84.89**



Skate Cosmo Glass Black

142808 Skate Cosmo Glass Flush Plate **£290.69**



Skate Cosmo Glass White

142809 Skate Cosmo Glass Flush Plate **£290.69**



Skate Cosmo

272721 Skate Cosmo Flush Plate **£84.89** ✓



Nova

956498 Nova Vertical Flush Plate **£84.89**



Arena

855392 Arena Vertical Flush Plate **£84.89**



Nova Light

212356 Nova Light Vertical Flush Plate **£688.79**



Skate Air

653746 Skate Air Horizontal Flush Plate **£84.99** ✓



Skate Air

653726 Skate Air Vertical Flush Plate **£58.29** ✓

1 Year
Guarantee

Frames &
Flush Plates



- Frames available in a wide range of heights, depths and functionalities
- Easily installed with only four fixing points
- Adjustable drainage bend positioning
- Pre-wall fixing brackets and 90° drainage bend included
- Tested to withstand 400kg of weight
- 25 years spare parts availability guaranteed

Frames & Cisterns



Duofix Wall Frame 112cm & Sigma Cistern 12cm		
804717	Frame with Sigma Cistern (inc brackets and drainage connections)	£412.09 ✓
495513	Frame with Sigma Cistern (without brackets and drainage connections)	£344.39 ✓
495502	Sigma Concealed Cistern 12cm	£189.49 ✓
446179	Duofix Frame with Sigma cistern	£375.39



Duofix Wall Frame 114cm & Sigma Cistern 8cm		
263394	Frame with Sigma Cistern 8cm	£488.59
263393	Sigma Concealed Cistern 8cm	£242.09



Duofix Wall Frames 112cm & Delta Cisterns 12cm with Flush Plates		
904998	Frame and Cistern with Delta21 Round Flush Plate	£410.29 ✓
904999	Frame and Cistern with Delta50 Square Flush Plate	£410.29 ✓



Duofix Wall Frames and Cisterns for Low Height Furniture		
446220	Duofix element 79cm for Wall Hung Toilet with low-height furniture cistern, remote flush actuation	£441.99
446168	Duofix element 79cm for Wall Hung Toilet with low-height furniture cistern	£396.29
446166	Low-height furniture cistern 6 litres, pneumatic flush actuation	£88.89
446293	Low-height furniture dual flush cistern, 6/3 litres	£152.89



Duofix Wall Frames & Cisterns		
773530	Frame 82cm with Kappa Cistern 15cm	£388.89
541168	Kappa Concealed Cistern 15cm	£179.99 ✓



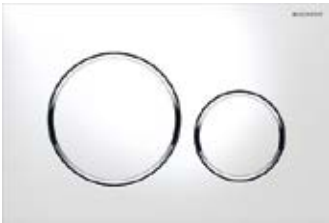
Flush Plates



Sigma01 Flush Plate		
263445	Sigma Dual Flush White Alpine	£65.69 ✓
856255	Sigma Dual Flush Gloss Chrome	£74.29 ✓
929605	Sigma Dual Flush Matt Chrome	£74.29 ✓
263409	Sigma Dual Flush Brass Galvanized	£306.79 ✓
263403	Sigma Dual Flush Jet Black	£79.99 ✓
263410	Sigma Dual Flush Gloss Chrome-plated & Matt Chrome-plated	£93.59 ✓
263441	Sigma Dual Flush White, Yellow & Green	£120.49 ✓
263422	Sigma Dual Flush White, Blue & Red	£120.49 ✓



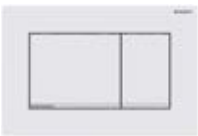
Sigma10 Flush Plate		
409617	Stop-And-Go Flush Plate Black Matt	£182.69
401155	Stop-And-Go Flush Plate White Matt	£182.69



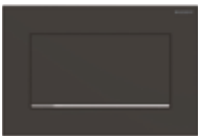
Sigma20 Flush Plate		
282213	Sigma Dual Flush Gloss Chrome Plated	£124.89
409618	Sigma Dual Flush Matt Black Coated	£113.39
401169	Sigma Dual Flush Matt White Coated	£113.39
401180	Sigma Dual Flush Matt Chrome Coated	£113.39



Sigma21 Flush Plate		
263439	Sigma Dual Flush Mustang Slate	£395.49 ✓
263433	Sigma Dual Flush White Glass	£298.99 ✓
263416	Sigma Dual Flush Black Glass	£298.99 ✓
263454	Sigma Dual Flush Sand Glass	£298.99 ✓



Dual Flush



Stop-And-Go



Sigma30 Flush Plate		
409616	Sigma Dual Flush Matt Black	£113.39
401168	Sigma Dual Flush Matt White	£113.39
401156	Sigma Dual Flush Matt Chrome	£113.39
409615	Sigma Stop-And-Go Flush Plate Matt Black	£188.99
401157	Sigma Stop-And-Go Flush Plate Matt White	£188.99

Sigma50 Flush Plate		
446261	Sigma Dual Flush Smoke Glass	£298.99
446284	Sigma Dual Flush White Alpine	£240.79
446262	Sigma Dual Flush Gloss Chrome Plated	£395.49
446234	Sigma Dual Flush Jet Black	£240.79
446317	Sigma Dual Flush Brushed Chrome	£395.49
446282	Sigma Dual Flush Glass	£298.99
446281	Sigma Dual Flush Umber	£298.99
446295	Sigma Dual Flush Customised	£235.49
446304	Sigma Dual Flush Mustang Slate	£395.49



Kappa20 Flush Plate		
541370	Kappa Dual Flush Matt Chrome	£71.19 ✓
263442	Kappa Dual Flush White Alpine	£57.79 ✓
495484	Kappa Dual Flush Gloss Chrome	£71.19 ✓



Kappa50 Flush Plate		
263427	Kappa Dual Flush Stainless Steel Brushed	£154.09
263448	Kappa Dual Flush White Alpine	£154.09
495500	Kappa Dual Flush Matt Chrome-plated	£154.09
495499	Kappa Dual Flush Gloss Chrome	£154.09 ✓

Baths & Screens



Kerri Scambler:
Dalkeith Showroom Manager

“

Choosing your perfect bath is a difficult one, for me it’s all about comfort but other things like practicality, space and generally who the bath is for are very important. When picking your bath screen you should think about the size and style, you want as much protection as possible but in a style suitable for your needs.

We have a wide variety of bath and screen styles/options available to suit everyone.

”

Modern Freestanding	116
Traditional Freestanding & Bath Panels	120
Straight Baths	124
Showerbaths	128
Steel Baths	130
Bath Wastes & Fillers	131
Bath Screens	134

See our handy Buyer’s Guide on page 271

Modern Freestanding

25 Year Guarantee

iflo

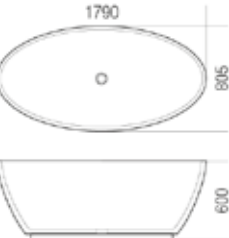


iflo Como

- Round modern design
- Pre-fitted waste included

3158951790 x 805 x 600mm

Capacity320L**£702.99** ✓



iflo Tahoe



- Back to wall design with built in tap shelf
- Pre-fitted waste included
- Need to buy an EU to UK 1½" Waste Adaptor

3158931750 x 840 x 600mm

Capacity320L**£745.29** ✓



Modern Freestanding

25 Year Guarantee

iflo

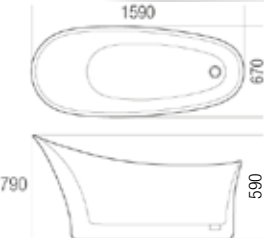


iflo Alsina

- Stylish slipper design
- Pre-fitted waste included

8980891590 x 670 x 790mm

Capacity236L**£881.99** ✓



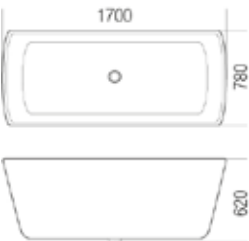
iflo Tehema



- Square design
- Pre-fitted waste included

2487181700 x 780 x 620mm

Capacity320L**£724.79** ✓



Modern Freestanding

Lifetime Guarantee	25 Year Guarantee
Heritage	Ideal Standard



Ideal Standard Tonic II

- Includes waste and integrated overflow
- Distinctive geometric shapes
- Clean lines, soft square contours

939902 1800 x 800mm With Waste Capacity 235L **£1,802.79** ✓



Heritage Wenlock



- Our most popular freestanding bath shape
- Chrome clicker waste and overflow included

457785 1730 x 730 x 750mm Capacity 200L **£2,499.99**



Modern Freestanding

25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Roca Virginia	Roca Modo



Roca Virginia

- One piece, no panels required
- Comes complete with legs, press-down waste and overflow

282927 1700 x 800 x 560mm Capacity 175L **£2,317.39**

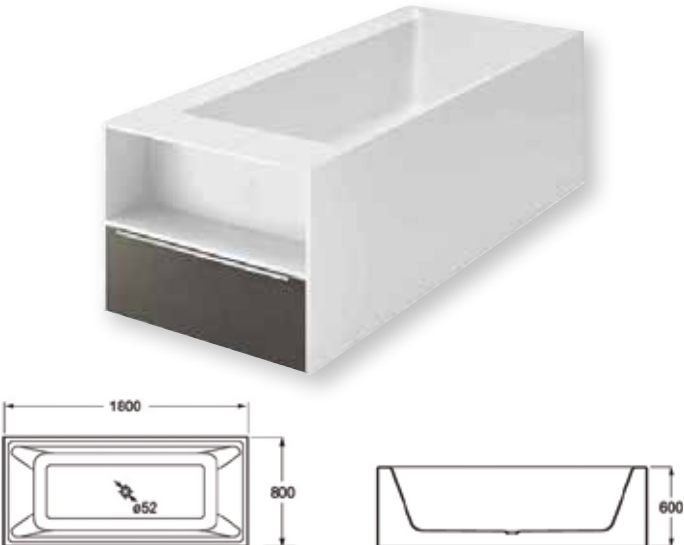


Roca Modo



- Due to its mineral nature and its polishing process, Surfex offers a very high antislip effect
- Composition preserves the temperature for longer
- Coordinating basin available see page 68 or visit your local Showroom

	Capacity
457076 1800 x 600 x 800mm White	230L £5,234.89
457079 1900 x 600 x 900mm Mirror Drawer White	230L £6,580.49
457088 2000 x 600 x 1000mm Mirror Drawer White	230L £6,580.49
457085 2000 x 600 x 790mm Oak Drawer White	230L £6,580.49
457077 2000 x 600 x 790mm Mirror Drawer White	230L £6,580.49



Traditional Freestanding

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
iflo	iflo Accessories



iflo Herita Slipper

- Separate cast iron legs
- Chrome trap and waste kit available

136416	1500 x 750 x 570mm - 2 Tap Holes	Capacity 160L	£652.99	✓
136417	Bath Legs Chrome		£229.99	✓
524557	Freestanding Bath Waste Kit		£191.99	✓



Height shown is total height exc. feet



Traditional Freestanding

Lifetime Guarantee
Heritage



Heritage Tilbury

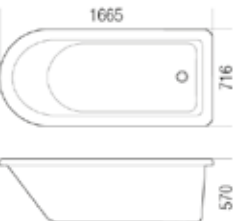


- Flattened external edge and square corner-to-wall design ideal for space saving
- Can be paired with a bath screen

266565	1665 x 716 x 570mm Left hand	Capacity 185L	£799.99
266567	1665 x 716 x 570mm Right hand	185L	£799.99
267101	Tilbury Bath Feet Chrome		£159.99
301016	Heritage Chrome Bath Waste		£99.99
302022	Heritage exposed bath trap for cast iron baths		£88.99



Left Hand shown



Height shown is total height exc. feet

iflo Herita Rolltop



- Separate cast iron legs
- Chrome trap and waste kit available

136415	1700 x 750 x 450mm - 2 Tap Holes	Capacity 180L	£719.99	✓
136417	Bath Legs Chrome		£229.99	✓
524557	Freestanding Bath Waste Kit		£191.99	✓



Height shown is total height exc. feet

Heritage Orford

- Traditional design
- Chrome clicker waste and overflow included

357908	1700 x 740mm x 700mm	Capacity 190L	£1,849.99
--------	----------------------	---------------	-----------



Traditional Freestanding

Lifetime Guarantee

Heritage



Heritage Buckingham

- Beautiful traditional styling
- Hand finished and primed with an undercoat, ready for painting - customise to fit your style
- Cast iron bath

		Capacity
561197	Baby 1540(W) x 780(D) x 585mm(H) 2 Tap holes	170L £1,399.99
301971	Roll Top Cast Iron 1700(W) x 770(D) x 585mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	207L £1,699.99
301813	Roll Top Cast Iron 1700(W) x 770(D) x 585mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	207L £1,699.99
561254	Grand 1780(W) x 800(D) x 675mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	240L £1,899.99
173116	Grand 1780(W) x 800(D) x 675mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	240L £1,899.99
301229	Imperial Feet Chrome	£499.99
561255	Grand Imperial Feet Chrome	£499.99
301414	Imperial Feet Cast Iron	£394.99
367186	Grand Imperial Feet Cast Iron	£394.99



Bath Panels

2 Year Guarantee

Bath Panels



Bath panels are a great low cost way of re-energising your bathroom decor.

See our various options available below in a wide variety of colours.



iflo Aliano

Gloss White	Matt Graphite Grey	Oak	Matt Dove Grey
-------------	--------------------	-----	----------------

Front Panel - 1700(W) x 510mm(H)

End Panel - 700(W) x 510mm(H)

Gloss White	957714	£144.99	✓	Gloss White	957715	£70.99	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	259011	£144.99	✓	Matt Graphite Grey	261078	£70.99	✓
Oak	763641	£144.99	✓	Oak	957711	£70.99	✓
Matt Dove Grey	259006	£144.99	✓	Matt Dove Grey	259008	£70.99	✓

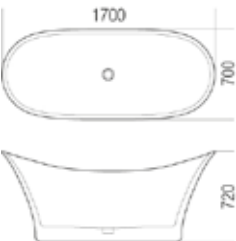


Heritage Hylton



- The perfect statement addition to any style of bathroom
- On-trend metallic effect finish
- Chrome clicker waste and overflow included

		Capacity
263867	1730 x 730 x 750mm Copper effect	200L £2,599.99
561292	1730 x 730 x 750mm Gold effect	200L £2,599.99
263868	1730 x 730 x 750mm Stainless Steel effect	200L £2,599.99



Atlanta Bathrooms

Matt White	Matt Pearl Grey	White Gloss Grip	Cashmere Gloss	Light Grey Gloss Grip	Matt Smoke Blue	Matt Indigo
------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-------------

Front Panel - 1700(W) x 510mm(H)

End Panel - 700(W) x 510mm(H)

Matt White	889836	£143.99	Matt White	889840	£88.99
Matt Pearl Grey	212192	£143.99	Matt Pearl Grey	212562	£88.99
White Gloss Grip	951179	£178.99	White Gloss Grip	951178	£98.99
Cashmere Gloss	263975	£178.99	Cashmere Gloss	264033	£98.99
Light Grey Gloss Grip	263965	£178.99	Light Grey Gloss Grip	263973	£98.99
Matt Smoke Blue	456790	£143.99	Matt Smoke Blue	456970	£88.99
Matt Indigo	457145	£143.99	Matt Indigo	457255	£88.99



Heritage Stratford

Graphite	Dove Grey	White Ash	Oyster	Ivory Lace
----------	-----------	-----------	--------	------------

Front Panel - 1700(W) x 510mm(H)

End Panel - 700(W) x 510mm(H)

Graphite	790721	£259.99	Graphite	984791	£159.99
Dove Grey	457268	£259.99	Dove Grey	457265	£159.99
White Ash	457263	£259.99	White Ash	457264	£159.99
Oyster	790709	£259.99	Oyster	984779	£159.99
Ivory Lace	457267	£259.99	Ivory Lace	457266	£159.99



Straight Baths

30 Year Guarantee	25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
iflo EVO	iflo	Bath Panels



iflo Rodez Single Ended & EVO

- Single ended square bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- EVO baths have a second coating of Glassfibre Reinforced Plastic that makes the plastic more rigid, aids heat retention and adds to the product weight providing a superior product over the standard version

		Capacity	
935357	1700 x 750mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	220L	£266.39 ✓
159080	1700 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	200L	£248.39 ✓
159081	EVO 1700 x 750mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	220L	£400.79 ✓
741288	EVO 1700 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	200L	£374.39 ✓



iflo Rodez Double Ended

- Luxurious double ended bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity

		Capacity	
338910	1700 x 750mm Double Ended - 0 Tap Hole	220L	£301.19 ✓
144840	1700 x 700mm Double Ended - 0 Tap Hole	200L	£284.39 ✓



iflo Breton Single Ended & EVO

- Single ended square bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- EVO baths have a second coating of Glassfibre Reinforced Plastic that makes the plastic more rigid, aids heat retention and adds to the product weight providing a superior product over the standard version

		Capacity	
325398	1800 x 800mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	230L	£263.99 ✓
713500	1700 x 750mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	220L	£207.59 ✓
325332	1700 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	200L	£189.59 ✓
519305	1600 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	180L	£197.99 ✓
519304	1500 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	165L	£197.99 ✓
519555	EVO 1700 x 750mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	220L	£309.59 ✓
325480	EVO 1700 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	200L	£283.19 ✓



iflo Breton Double Ended

- Luxurious double ended bath
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity

		Capacity	
519563	1800 x 800mm Double Ended - 0 Tap Hole	230L	£298.79 ✓
519561	1700 x 750mm Double Ended - 0 Tap Hole	220L	£242.39 ✓
325488	1700 x 700mm Double Ended - 0 Tap Hole	200L	£225.59 ✓



Bath Panels		Suitable with Bath:						
		iflo Rodez Single Ended	iflo Rodez Double Ended	iflo Rodez EVO	iflo Breton Single Ended	iflo Breton Double Ended	iflo Breton EVO	
132998	Reinforced Front Panel 1800 x 510mm				*	*		£86.09 ✓
888934	Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 510mm	*	*	*	*	*	*	£77.99 ✓
327063	Reinforced Front Panel 1600 x 510mm				*			£77.99 ✓
327058	Reinforced Front Panel 1500 x 510mm				*			£77.99 ✓
521147	Reinforced End Panel 800 x 510mm				*	*		£53.99 ✓
521146	Reinforced End Panel 750 x 510mm	*	*	*	*	*	*	£53.99 ✓
888935	Reinforced End Panel 700 x 510mm	*	*	*	*	*	*	£53.99 ✓
539023	Front Panel 1800 x 510mm				*	*		£32.99 ✓
837026	Front Panel 1700 x 510mm	*	*		*	*		£29.99 ✓
733079	Front Panel 1600 x 510mm				*			£29.99 ✓
344936	Front Panel 1500 x 510mm				*			£29.99 ✓
344959	End Panel 800 x 510mm				*	*		£19.19 ✓
344957	End Panel 750 x 510mm	*	*		*	*		£19.19 ✓
837027	End Panel 700 x 510mm	*	*		*	*		£19.19 ✓

Straight Baths

Lifetime Guarantee	25 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Heritage	Roca & Vitra	Heritage Panels	Bath Panels



Heritage Stratford

- Made from high impact white polymer
- Easy to clean
- Bath panels come in a variety of colours

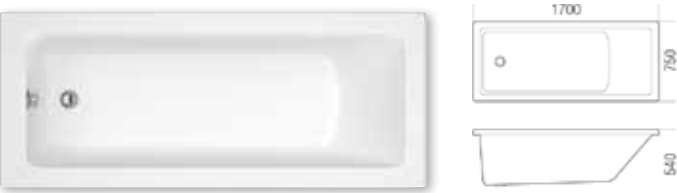
		Capacity	
949479	1700 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole with Leg Set	200L	£379.99 ✓



Roca The Gap

- Stylish, functional and affordable design
- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated with fibreglass

		Capacity	
116527	1600 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	185L	£336.19
116528	1700 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	156L	£336.19 ✓
116529	1700 x 750mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole	209L	£454.39 ✓



Vitra Neon

- Single Ended Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated
- Panels made from acrylic sheet same as the bath so no discolouring
- Extra deep for added luxury
- One end of the bath slopes inwards for your comfort, see our technical guide for more detailed measurements

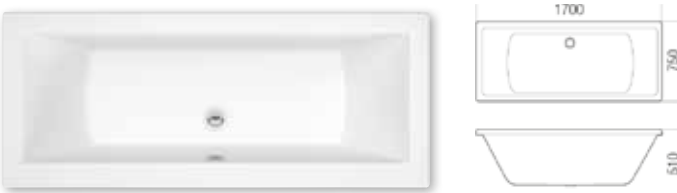
		Capacity	
732123	1500 x 700mm - 0 Tap Hole	155L	£328.99
732124	1600 x 700mm - 0 Tap Hole	175L	£328.99
732125	1700 x 700mm - 0 Tap Hole	192L	£328.99 ✓
732127	1600 x 750mm - 0 Tap Hole	203L	£394.99
732116	1700 x 750mm - 0 Tap Hole	210L	£394.99 ✓
732143	Leg Set for 1700 x 700mm, 1600 x 700mm, 1500 x 700mm		£68.99 ✓
732140	Leg Set for 1700 x 750mm, 1600 x 750mm		£68.99 ✓



Roca The Gap Double Ended

- Stylish, functional and affordable design
- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated with fibreglass

		Capacity	
969837	1700 x 700mm Double Ended - 0 Tap Hole	156L	£336.19
116530	1700 x 750mm Double Ended - 0 Tap Hole	190L	£454.39



Bath Panels		Suitable with Bath:				
		Heritage Stratford	Roca The Gap	Roca The Gap Double Ended	Vitra Neon	
732132	Reinforced Flat Front Panel 1700mm				*	£156.99 ✓
732130	Reinforced Flat Front Panel 1500mm				*	£156.99
732131	Reinforced Flat Front Panel 1600mm				*	£156.99
732134	Reinforced Flat End Panel 700mm				*	£119.99 ✓
732135	Reinforced Flat End Panel 750mm				*	£124.99 ✓
790721	Front Panel 1700mm Graphite	*				£259.99
457268	Front Panel 1700mm Dove Grey	*				£259.99
457263	Front Panel 1700mm White Ash	*				£259.99 ✓
790709	Front Panel 1700mm Oyster	*				£259.99
457267	Front Panel 1700mm Ivory Lace	*				£259.99
552308	Super Thick Front Panel 1700 x 515mm		*	*		£92.29 ✓
119570	Super Thick Front Panel 1600 x 515mm		*			£92.29
984791	End Panel 700mm Graphite	*				£159.99
457265	End Panel 700mm Dove Grey	*				£159.99
457264	End Panel 700mm White Ash	*				£159.99 ✓
984779	End Panel 700mm Oyster	*				£159.99
457266	End Panel 700mm Ivory Lace	*				£159.99
550368	Super Thick End Panel 700mm x 515mm		*	*		£72.19 ✓
574362	Super Thick End Panel 750 x 515mm		*	*		£72.19 ✓

Straight Baths

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Roca	Bath Panels



Roca Sureste

- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated with fibreglass
- Chrome plated side grips
- Acrylic bath - a practical solution for any bathroom

551397 1700 x 700mm - 2 Tap Holes

Capacity
183L **£323.79** ✓

Roca Sitges

- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated with fibreglass
- Double ended for extra luxury

713208 1700 x 750mm Doubled Ended - 0 Tap Hole

Capacity
180L **£495.79** ✓

Roca Vythos

- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated with fibreglass
- Luxury panels are reinforced with fibreglass to give added strength and rigidity
- Single and double ended options available

312694 1600 x 700mm Single Ended - 0 Tap Hole
827813 1700 x 800mm Double Ended - 0 Tap Hole

Capacity
170L **£553.19**
216L **£758.59**

Double Ended

Bath Panels	Suitable with Bath:			
	Roca Sureste	Roca Sitges	Roca Vythos	
552308 Super Thick Front Panel 1700 x 515mm	★			£92.29 ✓
550368 Super Thick End Panel 700mm x 515mm	★			£72.19 ✓
119570 Super Thick Front Panel 1600 x 515mm			★	£92.29
552308 Super Thick Front Panel 1700 x 515mm		★	★	£92.29 ✓
574362 Super Thick End Panel 750 x 515mm		★		£72.19 ✓

Straight Baths

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
iflo & Vitra	Bath Panels



VitrA Neon Double Ended

- Bath and baseboard fully encapsulated
- Panel reinforced giving extra strength
- Double ended for extra luxury
- Leg set made of 2.2mm galvanised steel

732126 1800 x 800mm - 0 Tap Hole
732144 Leg Set for 1800 x 800mm

Capacity
208L **£625.99** ✓
£68.99 ✓

iflo Lausanne

- Wider D-shaped bath for extra comfort
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- Full D-shaped bath panel available

338911 D-Shaped 1700 x 800mm - 0 Tap Hole

Capacity
230L **£400.79** ✓

Bath Panels		Suitable with Bath:		
		VitrA Neon Double Ended	iflo Lausanne	
732133 Reinforced Front Panel 1800mm	★			£195.99 ✓
732136 Reinforced End Panel 800mm	★			£141.99 ✓
410387 Full Bath Panel			★	£189.99 ✓

Are you looking to be more energy efficient in your home?

you can recover up to 46.7% of wasted heat energy with every shower saving on both energy and cost.

See page 270 for more details on our energy efficient options

Showerbaths

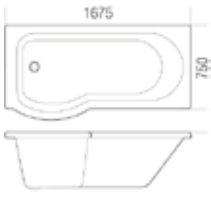
30 Year Guarantee	25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
iflo EVO	iflo	Bath Panels



iflo Rennes

- Matching bath screen available
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- The widest point of the Rennes Showerbath is 850mm

	Capacity
713251 P-Shaped 1675 x 750mm - 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	230L £247.19 ✓
713247 P-Shaped 1675 x 750mm - 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	230L £247.19 ✓
519200 P-Shaped 1500 x 700mm - 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	215L £265.19 ✓
325166 P-Shaped 1500 x 700mm - 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	215L £265.19 ✓
323615 Curved Shower Screen 1500 x 752mm	£169.99 ✓

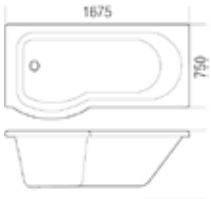


Left Hand shown

iflo Rennes EVO

- EVO baths have a second coating of Glassfibre Reinforced Plastic that makes the plastic more rigid, aids heat retention and adds to the product weight providing a superior product over the standard version
- Matching bath screen available
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- The widest point of the Rennes Showerbath is 850mm

	Capacity
713242 P-Shaped EVO 1675 x 750mm - 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	230L £344.39 ✓
713234 P-Shaped EVO 1675 x 750mm - 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	230L £344.39 ✓
323615 Curved Shower Screen 1500 x 752mm	£169.99 ✓



Left Hand shown

Bath Panels	Suitable with Bath:				
	iflo Rennes Showerbath	iflo Metz Showerbath	iflo Rennes EVO Showerbath	VitrA Neon Space Saver Bath	
732111 Reinforced Front Panel 1700mm				★	£140.99 ✓
732114 Reinforced End Panel 750mm				★	£112.99 ✓
732115 Reinforced End Panel 500mm				★	£100.99 ✓
131059 P-Shaped Front Panel 1675 x 510mm	★		★		£116.39 ✓
325172 P-Shaped Front Panel 1500 x 510mm	★				£81.59 ✓
324989 L-Shaped Front Panel 1500 x 510mm		★			£116.39 ✓
713225 L-Shaped Front Panel 1700 x 510mm		★			£122.39 ✓
837027 End Panel 700 x 510mm	★	★			£19.19 ✓
344957 End Panel 750 x 510mm	★		★		£19.19 ✓

Showerbaths

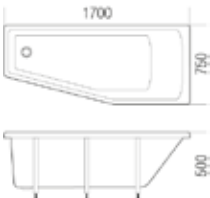
25 Year Guarantee
iflo & VitrA



VitrA Neon Space Saver

- Leg set made of 2.2mm galvanised steel
- Right hand option shown
- Does not fade or change colour

	Capacity
732128 1700 x 750 x 500mm - 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	186L £470.99 ✓
732129 1700 x 750 x 500mm - 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	186L £470.99 ✓
732146 Leg Set for 1700 x 750mm	£71.99 ✓

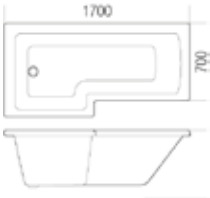


Right Hand shown

iflo Metz

- Matching bath screen available
- Made from 5mm acrylic with timber rim reinforcement
- Fully encapsulated baseboard for additional rigidity
- The widest point of the Metz Showerbath is 850mm

	Capacity
519070 L-Shaped 1700 x 700mm - 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	240L £265.19 ✓
519064 L-Shaped 1700 x 700mm - 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	240L £265.19 ✓
324971 L-Shaped 1500 x 700mm - 0 Tap Hole Left Hand	190L £280.79 ✓
130911 L-Shaped 1500 x 700mm - 0 Tap Hole Right Hand	190L £280.79 ✓
461888 L-Shaped Bath Screen 1500 x 805-825mm	£179.99 ✓



Left Hand shown

Steel Baths

25 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Roca	Bath Panels



Roca Swing Plus

- Heavy gauge steel bath
- Double porcelain-enamelled for extra strength
- Antislip resistant surface

360622	1800 x 800mm Single Ended - 2 Tap Holes	Capacity 240L	£605.79	
474847	Adjustable Leg Set		£68.59	✓
574306	Chrome Fixing Grips		£136.89	

Roca Lun Plus

- Super heavy gauge steel bath
- Double ended with central waste
- Scratch, stain and impact resistant
- Heat conducting so the water stays warmer for longer
- Antislip resistant surface

769616	1800 x 800mm with Grips, Headrest and Leg Set - 0 Tap Hole	Capacity 264L	£1,336.39	
769617	1800 x 800mm with Headrest and Leg Set - 0 Tap Hole	264L	£1,272.09	✓
769618	1700 x 750mm with Grips, Headrest and Leg Set - 0 Tap Hole	225L	£1,255.99	
963688	1700 x 750mm with Headrest and Leg Set - 0 Tap Hole	225L	£1,191.79	
695676	Extended Bath Waste and Overflow		£76.09	✓

Bath Panels		Suitable with Bath:		
		Roca Swing Plus	Roca Lun Plus	
313637	Reinforced Front Panel 1800 x 540mm	★	★	£200.29 ✓
119568	Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 540mm		★	£182.89
313638	Reinforced End Panel 800 x 540mm	★	★	£130.59 ✓
119569	Reinforced End Panel 750 x 540mm		★	£121.89

Bath Wastes and Fillers

5 Year Guarantee	15 Year Guarantee
Heritage	Crosswater



Heritage Shallow Bath Trap

267102	Bath Trap Chrome	£88.99
267103	Bath Trap Rose Gold	£134.99
267099	Bath Trap Vintage Gold	£110.99

Crosswater MPRO Bath Filler Click Clack Waste

A white, flexible, curved bath filler hose with a chrome faucet at the top and a chrome drain at the bottom. The hose is shown in a curved position, demonstrating its flexibility. The faucet and drain have a modern, cylindrical design with a chrome finish.

- WRAS and TMV2 approved valve

455210	Chrome	£218.99
455204	Matt Black	£398.99
455195	Brushed Brass	£398.99
455189	Stainless Steel Effect	£398.99

Heritage Waste

- Decorative overflow and waste kit for use with freestanding baths
- Brass construction

301016 Heritage Chrome Bath Waste

£99.99

Crosswater MPRO Bath Click Clack Waste

- WRAS and TMV2 approved valve

455202	Chrome	£118.99
455187	Matt Black	£118.99
455209	Brushed Brass	£118.99
455185	Stainless Steel Effect	£118.99

Bath Wastes & Fillers

5 Year
Guarantee
Wastes



iflo Bath Waste

- Comes with overflow, waste body, plug and chain
- Stowaway plug fits into the overflow when not in use
- Chrome finish



457646 1 1/2" Bath Tidi Plug and Chain £13.49

iflo Bath Waste

- Suitable for all plumbing systems
- Chrome finish



327147 1 1/2" Clicker Bath Waste £17.99 ✓

iflo Bath Waste

- A modern style pop-up waste with a traditional built-in overflow mechanism



715487 1 1/2" Pop-Up Bath Waste £22.99 ✓

iflo Bath Waste

- High quality design
- Chrome finish with brass internals



521255 1 1/2" Square Clicker Bath Waste £29.99 ✓

Roca Bath Waste

- Chrome finish



718419 Bath Pop-Up Waste and Flexible Overflow £33.99 ✓

Abode Bath Waste

- Metal and ABS construction
- Crafted in high end material



717500 Chrome Bath Clicker Waste and Overflow £84.99 ✓
457349 Antique Brass Bath Clicker Waste and Overflow £101.49

Bristan Bath Waste

- Slotted waste – suitable for baths with a built in overflow
- Complete with fittings, chain and plug



735738 Traditional Bath Waste and Porcelain Plug £42.99



Bristan Avesso
Basin Mixer pictured

For our full
range of
Bristan taps,
see pages
140-163

Bath Wastes & Fillers

5 Year
Guarantee
Wastes



Bristan Bath Overflow Filler

- Incorporates a bath fill spout that requires separately controlled hot and cold water supplies, or a single mixed water supply
- Chrome plated
- Min 0.2 bar – Max 8.0 bar



735752 Bath Filler with Pop-Up Waste £148.99

Bristan Side Bodies

- Chrome plated
- Contemporary design
- Smooth control using lever handles



633520 Side Bodies £214.99

Grohe Bath Overflow Filler

- WRAS Approval
- Bath filler, overflow and pop-up waste system
- GROHE StarLight chrome finish creates a made to last surface
- Waste trap with a 45° outlet bend prevents smells and bacteria



127733 Talentofill Trim £87.99 ✓
632455 Talentofill Body £88.99 ✓

Abode Harmonie
Bath Filler Valves

- Chrome plated
- Quarter turn handle action for precise flow control
- Modern minimalism with flair
- Min 0.1 bar pressure



409082 Deck Mounted Bath Filler Panel Valves £149.99

Abode Bath Overflow Filler

- Slimline design resulting in a stylish and unobtrusive bath filler with integral overflow function
- Adjustable to suit varying bath wall thicknesses
- Three finishes available
- Use with concealed valve
- Low pressure - 0.4 bar



695673 Chrome Bath Overflow Filler Kit £273.99
403194 Black Harmonie Deck Mounted Bath Overflow Filler Kit £488.99
457351 Antique Brass Bath Overflow Filler Kit £162.99

Methven Bath Overflow Filler
and Waste

- Matt black accessory to match the showering and tapware range
- Bath filler, overflow and pop up waste 'all in one' system



431257 Matt Black Bath Overflow Filler Kit £209.99

Lifetime Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
iflo Metz	iflo Apsley



iflo Apsley Single Panel

- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Additional foam barrier to prevent leaks between the seal and the pivot point where water can escape
- Frameless curved bath screen
- Opens inwards and outwards

452993 1500 x 780-800mm £160.79 ✓

iflo Apsley Double Panel

- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Additional foam barrier to prevent leaks between the seal and the pivot point where water can escape
- Frameless square bath screen
- Opens inwards and outwards
- Fixed first panel for extra rigidity

453073 1500 x 880-900mm £184.79 ✓



iflo Metz L Shaped Bath Screen

- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Ideal space saving solution for smaller bathrooms
- Perfect for in-bath showering
- Fits on the iflo Metz bath, see page 129

461888 1500 x 805-825mm £179.99 ✓

25 Year Guarantee
iflo



iflo Apsley 4 Fold Bath Screen

- Innovative design
- Perfect for in-bath showering
- Folds away after use

452933 1400 x 850mm £219.99 ✓

iflo Kalhatti Frameless Double Panel

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean coating which will last for the lifetime of the bath screen
- Double polished aluminium fixings
- Clear glass-to-glass sealing delivers subtle elegance and reduces limescale
- Fixed first panel for additional rigidity

Left Hand shown
216710 1500 x 875mm Right Hand £329.99 ✓
893422 1500 x 875mm Left Hand £329.99 ✓



iflo Kalhatti Frameless 4 Folding

- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Easy clean coating which will last for the lifetime of the bath screen
- Double polished aluminium fixings
- Clear glass-to-glass sealing delivers subtle elegance and reduces limescale
- Fixed first panel for additional rigidity

Left Hand shown
216711 1500 x 950mm Right Hand £359.99 ✓
893423 1500 x 950mm Left Hand £359.99 ✓

Lifetime Guarantee

Novellini



Novellini Aurora 1

- 6mm safety glass with chrome profile
- Single panel hinged screen
- Crystal clear glass treatment
- Opens both ways
- Reversible

507303	1500 x 700mm	£229.99
173747	1500 x 750mm	£239.99
173752	1500 x 800mm	£249.99
173760	1500 x 850mm	£259.99

Novellini Aurora 2

- 6mm safety glass with chrome profile
- 2 section screen
- Crystal clear glass treatment
- Panels open both ways
- Reversible

173770	1500 x 1200mm	£419.99
--------	---------------	---------



Novellini Young 1V

- Chrome antibacterial treated profiles
- 6mm anti-scale treated glass
- Rise and fall hinges for a tight seal to the bath
- Supplied with optional splash guard
- Door opens both ways
- Reversible

Chrome		
475943	1500 x 700mm	£299.99
475937	1500 x 750mm	£309.99
475926	1500 x 800mm	£319.99
475948	1500 x 850mm	£329.99
475919	1500 x 900mm	£339.99
Matt Black		
475945	1500 x 700mm	£299.99
475951	1500 x 750mm	£309.99
475935	1500 x 800mm	£319.99
475940	1500 x 850mm	£329.99
475944	1500 x 900mm	£339.99

Lifetime Guarantee

Novellini & Merlyn



MERLYN



Novellini Young 3V

- Chrome antibacterial treated profiles
- 6mm anti-scale treated glass
- Rise and fall hinges for a tight seal to the bath, supplied with optional chrome splash guard
- Door opens both ways
- Reversible

278791	1500 x 980mm	£429.99
--------	--------------	---------

Novellini Young 1BSV

- Chrome antibacterial treated profiles
- 6mm anti-scale treated glass
- Unique UV bonded hinges for zero maintenance
- Rise and fall hinges for a tight seal to the bath, supplied with optional chrome splash guard
- Double folding doors

754143	1500 x 1200mm Right Hand	£429.99
560076	1500 x 1200mm Left Hand	£429.99



Merlyn Forte Black

- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Mershield Stayclear easyclean glass protection
- Matt black finish
- Door swing 180 degrees inwards only
- Handed Bath screen


266579	1500 x 900mm Right Hand	£634.99
266572	1500 x 900mm Left Hand	£634.99

Taps



Crosswater Water Circle - Page 157

Key to symbols

-  The iflo Easy Living mark is designed to draw your attention to the products that make your bathroom a safer and easier place for everyone using it
-  Cloakroom option available
-  Floor mounted



Thushara Perera:
Farnham Showroom Manager

“

Taps are a key feature in your bathroom. Our selection of taps are functional and practical with on-trend designs to help to create your dream bathroom. When choosing your taps, practicality and functionality with a hint of style are the most important features. Combined with great design, trusted brand products and a professional installer, this will give you a bathroom to be proud of.

”

Water Systems

The water pressure you get from your tap relates to the boiler system you are using. If you are using a gravity fed system, be sure to check the suitability of your tap with either our Showroom Manager or your Plumber before purchase.



Suitable for high and low pressure systems. Low pressure system would be a Gravity fed system, i.e. cylinder in an airing cupboard



Only suitable for high pressure systems. High pressure system would be a Combination boiler or un-vented cylinder

Modern Taps	140
Traditional Taps	158
Waste & Traps	161

See our handy Buyer’s Guide on page 272

Modern Taps

15 Year
Guarantee
iflo



iflo Tay



- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- Freestanding Standpipe is suitable for use with the bath filler or bath shower mixer

424875	Basin Mixer	0.2 BAR	£51.99	✓
424851	Mini Basin Mixer	0.3 BAR	£46.99	✓
449530	Tall Basin Mixer	0.3 BAR	£93.99	✓



424811	Bath Filler		£83.99	✓
424835	Freestanding Standpipe		£114.99	✓



424817	Bath Shower Mixer		£93.99	✓
--------	-------------------	--	--------	---

iflo Belaya



- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems

424853	Basin Mixer	0.2 BAR	£51.99	✓
424816	Mini Basin Mixer	0.3 BAR	£53.99	✓
449529	Tall Basin Mixer	0.2 BAR	£85.99	✓



424880	Bath Filler		£93.99	✓
--------	-------------	--	--------	---



424852	Bath Shower Mixer		£104.99	✓
--------	-------------------	--	---------	---

WHY NOT VISIT
OUR WEBSITE?

Take a look online for inspiration,
blog advice on bathrooms or to
book an appointment with your
local Showroom Manager.

www.bathrooms.com



Modern Taps

15 Year
Guarantee
iflo



iflo Aura



- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems

295412	Monobloc Basin Mixer		£58.19	✓
295451	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer		£52.59	✓



310802	Basin Taps		£38.99	✓
310803	Bath Taps		£43.99	✓



310805	Bath Filler		£93.09	✓
--------	-------------	--	--------	---



310804	Bath Shower Mixer		£104.69	✓
--------	-------------------	--	---------	---

iflo Kota



- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems

295755	Monobloc Basin Mixer		£58.19	✓
--------	----------------------	--	--------	---



295799	Bath Filler		£81.49	✓
--------	-------------	--	--------	---



101744	Bath Shower Mixer		£104.69	✓
--------	-------------------	--	---------	---

iflo Reno



- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Eco click water saving Basin Mixer

101543	Monobloc Basin Mixer		£66.39	✓
295576	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer		£52.39	✓



724769	Bath Filler		£89.79	✓
--------	-------------	--	--------	---



724768	Bath Shower Mixer		£100.79	✓
--------	-------------------	--	---------	---

Modern Taps

20 Year Guarantee	15 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Methven Chrome Finish	iflo	Methven Black Finish

iflo METHVEN

iflo Pia



- Small format, ideal for cloakrooms and smaller bathrooms
- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use



256025 Basin mixer £66.39 ✓



251762 Bath shower mixer £116.39 ✓



256024 Bath filler £106.49 ✓

iflo Waterscade



- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Eco click water saving Basin Mixer



295669 Monobloc Basin Mixer £73.49 ✓



349995 Bath Shower Mixer £117.59 ✓



349994 Bath Filler £104.99 ✓



295671 Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer £423.39 ✓

Methven Amio



NEW

- Mono Basin Mixer supplied with a press top waste
- Ceramic cartridge for smooth, easy operation
- Lever action for flow and temperature control



474627 Chrome Monobloc Basin Mixer £80.99
474629 Black Monobloc Basin Mixer £111.09



267208 Chrome Deck Mounted Bath Filler £122.09
474631 Black Deck Mounted Bath Filler £166.69



267202 Chrome Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer £125.99
474628 Black Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer £212.89

Modern Taps

Lifetime Guarantee	10 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Roca Ceramic Cartridge	Roca	Bristan & Grohe

Roca BRISTAN GROHE

Roca Victoria



- With 1/2" tails
- SoftTurn technology provides control, precision and comfort when selecting your desired water flow

951468 Monobloc Basin Mixer Smooth 0.5 BAR £90.79 ✓
360503 Monobloc Basin Mixer 0.5 BAR £83.99 ✓
243947 Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste 0.5 BAR £102.19 ✓
360497 Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste 0.2 BAR £137.99 ✓
360504 Bidet Mixer 0.2 BAR £137.99 ✓



360703 Bath Shower Mixer £190.99 ✓
360650 Wall Mounted Shower Mixer £95.09



360486 Bath Filler £177.79 ✓



360662 Built in Bath Shower Mixer £134.39

Bristan Frenzy



- Long life ceramic cartridge for added durability and ease of use
- Metal fixing nut for added durability
- Flexible tails included



378023 Basin Mixer Chrome £83.99 ✓



378026 Bath Filler Chrome £149.89



378021 Bath Taps Chrome 0.3 BAR £91.99
377954 Basin Taps Chrome 0.2 BAR £81.49



378041 Bath Shower Mixer Chrome £183.29

Grohe Eurosmart Cosmo



- Suitable for high and low pressure UK hot water systems
- Includes GROHE SilkMove and GROHE StarLight technology
- GROHE QuickFix™ installation system with centering support



890904 Basin Mixer £83.99 ✓
171516 Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £87.59 ✓



552571 Bath Filler £173.99 ✓



552573 Bath Shower Mixer £190.79 ✓

Modern Taps

5 Year
Guarantee

Bristan &
Ideal Standard



Bristan Cobalt



Dare to be square with the handsome lines and bold individuality of this high quality range.

- Long life ceramic cartridge for added durability and ease of use
- Metal fixing nut for added durability
- Flexible tails included



0.3 BAR

292951 Basin Mixer Chrome

£89.99 ✓



0.2 BAR

487019 Basin Taps Chrome

£84.99 ✓



0.2 BAR

875157 Bath Taps Chrome

£104.99 ✓



0.3 BAR

875158 Bath Filler Chrome

£153.29



0.2 BAR

487020 Bath Shower Mixer Chrome

£158.09 ✓

Ideal Standard Tesi



Combining geometric lines with round and angular shapes, Tesi brings a touch of elegance into any bathroom.

- 28mm ceramic disc cartridge
- 5 lpm flow regulator fitted
- Easyfix
- Flexible tails
- Max temperature limiter



0.3 BAR

562452 Basin mixer

£95.69

562453 Mini basin mixer

£94.79 ✓

562454 Tall basin mixer

£170.99

562450 Basin mixer with waste

£109.19 ✓



0.1 BAR

562457 Bath filler

£148.39



1.5 BAR

562460 Wall mounted bath shower mixer (exc. shower set)

£179.29

457734 Evo Round handspray with 1.75m Ideaflex smooth hose and wall bracket

£89.29



0.5 BAR

562455 Wall mounted basin mixer*

£198.49

250955 Wall mounted kit

£71.69

*Needs Tesi wall mounted kit for use



0.1 BAR

562458 2 hole bath shower mixer (inc. shower set)

£179.29

Modern Taps

Lifetime Guarantee Roca Ceramic Cartridge	15 Year Guarantee iflo	10 Year Guarantee Roca
--	----------------------------------	----------------------------------




iflo Astria



Clean, straight lines and square angles add extra impact in a modern bathroom.

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Eco click water saving Basin Mixer



0.3 BAR

295385 Monobloc Basin Mixer

£96.39 ✓

295409 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer

£130.49 ✓



0.1 BAR

295349 Basin Taps

£77.39 ✓



0.2 BAR

702975 Bath Filler

£129.79 ✓



0.5 BAR

120768 Bath Shower Mixer


£145.69 ✓

Roca Malva



Round shapes and a slim cylindrical handle for a practical and ergonomic collection.

- 10 year guarantee on brassware - offering peace of mind
- EverShine® Finish
- Cold Start



1 BAR

453281 Basin Mixer

£96.89

453320 Basin Mixer with waste

£116.39

453315 Tall Basin Mixer

£176.19



1 BAR

453330 Built-in Bath Shower Mixer (2 outlets)

£156.59

453482 Built-in Bath Shower Mixer (1 outlet)

£131.89



1 BAR

453314 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

£185.39



1 BAR

453323 Wall Mounted Shower Mixer

£160.69



1 BAR

453484 Bidet Mixer with Waste

£136.99

453313 Bidet Mixer with Retractable Chain

£131.89

Modern Taps

15 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
iflo	Bristan



Bristan Soho



- Long life ceramic cartridge for added durability and ease of use
- Metal fixing nut for added durability
- Flexible tails included

0.2 BAR

234238 Basin Mixer Chrome

£118.99



0.2 BAR

234243 Bath Filler

£198.99



0.3 BAR

234264 Bath Shower Mixer

£203.49

iflo Santerno



- Oval design
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems

easy living 0.3 BAR

683835 Monobloc Basin Mixer

£127.49 ✓

683838 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer

£191.49 ✓



0.3 BAR

714006 Bath Filler

£179.49 ✓



0.1 BAR

714003 Basin Taps

£114.29 ✓



0.5 BAR

714005 Bath Shower Mixer

£204.89 ✓

Bristan Corvina



- The sleek handle provides smooth and accurate control of flow
- Ceramic Disk Technology to prolong the life of the tap
- Stunning, curvaceous design

0.2 BAR

820658 Monobloc Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

£129.99 ✓



0.2 BAR

820659 Bath Filler

£183.99 ✓



0.2 BAR

238452 Basin Taps

£122.69 ✓

432521 Bath Taps

£134.89 ✓



0.2 BAR

626590 Bath Shower Mixer

£245.29 ✓

Modern Taps

Lifetime Guarantee	10 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Roca Ceramic Cartridge	Roca	Bristan



Roca Targa



- Fitted with Roca Eco Disc cartridge
- Designed by Ramon Benedito
- With ½" tails

0.5 BAR

159972 Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste

£145.19 ✓

757401 Monobloc Basin Mixer Smooth

£140.19 ✓

159973 Monobloc Basin Mixer

£130.99 ✓



0.2 BAR

159974 Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste

£163.19



0.5 BAR

133503 Bath Filler

£249.59 ✓



0.5 BAR

159976 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

£190.99

405300 Floorstanding Columns Square Handset Bracket

£276.99 ✓

405301 Floorstanding Columns Round Handset Bracket

£276.99 ✓

Slim and curvaceous, This series' singularity is seductive and its valiant functionality is ever so convincing.

Bristan Dorona



- Luminance chrome, a hard wearing flawless finish that lasts for years
- Contemporary and striking design for a modern feel
- Suitable for all plumbing systems

1.5 BAR

755853 Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer

£686.09 ✓



0.2 BAR

367716 Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

£206.09 ✓

173647 Wall Mounted Bath Filler

£249.09 ✓

949922 Bath Spout

£94.49



0.3 BAR

561784 Bath Shower Mixer

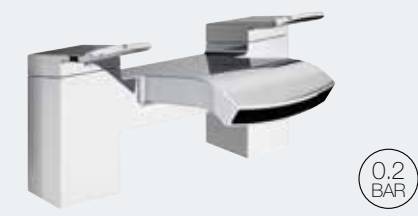
£262.49 ✓



0.2 BAR

367714 Monobloc Basin Mixer

£135.29 ✓



0.2 BAR

367715 Bath Filler

£257.59 ✓



1 BAR

367713 1 Tap Hole Bath Filler

£179.99 ✓

The Dorona provides a striking and elegant look to any contemporary bathroom.

Modern Taps

Lifetime Guarantee Roca Ceramic Cartridge	10 Year Guarantee Roca	5 Year Guarantee Bristan
--	---------------------------	-----------------------------

Bristan Fortana



With a sleek angular design the Bristan Fortana Tap Range will provide a high end designer feature to any bathroom.

- Features ceramic cartridges for more precise control
- Luminance chrome, a hard wearing, flawless finish that lasts for years
- Contemporary, streamlined design with bold angular handles



956343 Monobloc Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste **£142.99** ✓



956344 Bath Filler **£202.19** ✓



956342 Basin Taps **£125.99** ✓
762273 Bath Taps **£134.99** ✓



762274 Bath Shower Mixer **£244.69** ✓



Modern Taps

10 Year Guarantee Roca	5 Year Guarantee Ideal Standard
---------------------------	------------------------------------



Roca Monodin-N



Soft curves and rounded shapes define this collection that stands out for its simplicity and elegance.

- Fitted with Roca Eco Disc cartridge
- Streamlined, straight-edged handle with an arched shape
- With ½" tails



295271 Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste **£179.29** ✓
295272 Monobloc Basin Mixer Smooth **£154.49** ✓



101287 Wall Mounted Shower Mixer **£155.79**



295274 Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste **£247.19**



295275 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer **£194.09**



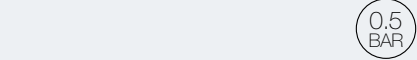
695677 Bath Filler **£190.79**

Roca Escuadra



Recommended for those who love straight lines and urban inspired design.

- 10 year guarantee on brassware - offering peace of mind
- EverShine® Finish
- Cold Start and SoftTurn



453328 Basin Mixer **£148.39**
453307 Tall Basin Mixer **£232.79**



453271 Bidet Mixer with Waste **£148.39**



279310 Wall Mounted Bath and Shower Mixer **£360.49**



453319 Deck-Mounted 4 Holes Bath Mixer Twin Lever with Handshower **£355.39**
453483 Deck-Mounted 3 Holes Bath Mixer Twin Lever **£329.99**
453242 Deck-Mounted 3 Holes Basin Mixer with Pop up Waste **£230.79**



453322 Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£235.39**



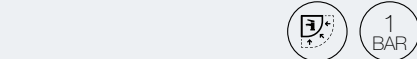
399196 Flat Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£401.69**
453485 Roca Box for Wall Mounted Basin Mixers **£89.59**
453318 Wall-Mounted Bath Spout ½" **£150.39**

Ideal Standard Concept Air



Sleek and slim, with refined edges and a feather-like form, the collection takes its inspiration from nature.

- Incorporates a new high performance 25mm ceramic cartridge
- High pressure
- Pre-fitted 5lpm eco flow regulator to save water and energy



457745 Basin mixer with waste **£177.69**
457732 Basin mixer no waste **£154.49**
457749 Mini Basin mixer **£154.49**
457759 Tall Basin Mixer **£278.09**



457753 Grande basin mixer with waste **£177.69**
457739 Grande basin mixer no waste **£154.49**



457736 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (exc. Shower set) **£352.79**
457734 Evo Round handspray with 1.75m Idealflex smooth hose and wall bracket **£89.29**



457762 Bath Shower Mixer **£355.39**
457773 Bath filler (Exc. Shower Set) **£308.99**

Modern Taps

Lifetime Guarantee Roca Ceramic Cartridge	15 Year Guarantee iflo	10 Year Guarantee Roca
--	---------------------------	---------------------------



iflo Garda



Smooth, sweeping curves work perfectly with most modern styles of suite.

- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems



683771	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£158.29 ✓
489685	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer	£196.69 ✓

724740 Bath Filler £234.49 ✓



724739 Bath Shower Mixer £254.09 ✓



724742 Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer £555.79 ✓

Roca Atlas



The Atlas collection stands out with its elegance and versatility.

- Evershine chrome plating system
- SofTurn cartridge technology gives the user precise control over water flow and temperature
- Ceramic disc cartridge

268296	Basin mixer with pop-up waste	£197.79 ✓
410440	Basin Mixer Smooth ½" Tails	£173.69 ✓



267157	Built-in bath-shower mixer	£151.39
267164	Built-in bath or shower mixer	£320.99



267155 Deck-mounted bath filler £250.29 ✓



267162 Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer with handset, hose and bracket £338.89 ✓



267154 Wall-mounted shower mixer with kit £180.29

Modern Taps

5 Year Guarantee Bristan



Bristan Avesso



Avesso are hard wearing taps with a clean, modern look.

- Luminance chrome, a hard wearing flawless finish that lasts for years
- Exceptional quality design
- Contemporary, minimalist design

755846 Monobloc Basin Mixer £179.69 ✓



561778 Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £179.69 ✓



367708 Bath Filler £230.99 ✓



561776 1 Tap Hole Bath Filler £176.99 ✓



367709 Wall Mounted Bath Filler £235.89 ✓

We recommend...



Water Softeners

If you live in an area where your water hardness is over 100ppm, you will need a water softener. This will help to reduce the build-up of limescale in your appliances leaving your hair, skin and clothes feeling softer. Your bathroom will also look new for longer and be easier to clean.

See page 163 for more information

Modern Taps

15 Year
Guarantee

Crosswater

crosswater

Crosswater MPRO



- The MPRO collection delivers on function, style and quality
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems
- Precision engineering for a long-lasting bathroom product
- For matching MPRO Showers and Wastes, see pages 218 and 161



237708 Chrome Monobloc Basin Mixer **£198.99** ✓
408481 Brushed Steel Monobloc Basin Mixer **£248.99**
408483 Brushed Brass Monobloc Basin Mixer **£248.99**
264370 Matt Black Monobloc Basin Mixer **£249.09**



237698 Chrome Bath Filler **£285.59** ✓
237683 Chrome Bath Shower Mixer **£347.79** ✓



264371 Chrome 3 Tap Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer **£202.69**
408482 Brushed Steel 3 Tap Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer **£348.99**
408478 Brushed Brass 3 Tap Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer **£348.99**



237702 Chrome Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer **£145.29** ✓



264367 Chrome 2 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£269.09** ✓
408484 Brushed Steel 2 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£281.39**
408476 Brushed Brass 2 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£338.99**
264369 Matt Black 2 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£339.09** ✓



264368 Chrome 3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£248.19**
408475 Brushed Steel 3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£368.99**
408480 Brushed Brass 3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£368.99**



476654 Chrome Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer **£657.69**
476651 Brushed Steel Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer **£773.89**
476657 Brushed Brass Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer **£773.89**
476652 Matt Black Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer **£773.89**

Modern Taps

5 Year
Guarantee

Abode

abode

Abode Harmonie



The Harmonie range offers a simple minimalist design that will be a welcome addition to every bathroom.

- This diverse range offers low pressure functionality, high specification components and superior Italian finishing
- Single lever action for effortless control

709124 Chrome Monobloc Basin Mixer 0.3 BAR **£201.59** ✓
163286 Chrome Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer 0.75 BAR **£152.39** ✓
709130 Chrome Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer 0.3 BAR **£278.39** ✓



479510 Chrome Wall Basin Bath Mixer **£209.09**



479502 Black Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer **£299.09**



479511 Black Monobloc Basin Mixer **£237.00**



479512 Black Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer **£329.00**

Abode Marino



Offering bold square lines, Abode Marino will add a contemporary look to your bathroom.

- Striking contemporary square design
- Distinctive long lever handle for effortless operation of the ceramic cartridge
- Supplied complete with flexible tail pipes for fast simple fitting
- Anti-splash spout supplied as standard

457355 Basin Monobloc Mixer **£212.99**
457356 Tall Basin Monobloc Mixer **£284.99**



457354 Deck Mounted Bath Filler **£510.99**



457352 Wall Mounted Basin Mixer **£366.99**



457353 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Handset **£546.99**

Modern Taps

15 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Crosswater	Bristan



Bristan Arinto



- The combination of waterfall spout and sleek angled handle completes a stunning design
- Ceramic disc technology to prolong the life of the tap
- Luminance chrome, a hard wearing flawless finish that lasts for years

238456	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£215.99 ✓
820663	Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer	£199.99 ✓



626594	Bath Filler	£221.99 ✓
--------	-------------	-----------

For Bath
Wastes
and Fillers,
see pages
131-133

Crosswater Zero 3



- Square bodied contemporary shape with a touch of luxe
- Exceptional performance quality
- Aerodynamic style

237680	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£237.89 ✓
--------	----------------------	-----------



237673	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer	£248.99 ✓
--------	---------------------------	-----------



237666	Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer	£267.99 ✓
--------	---------------------------	-----------

Crosswater Zero 2



- Round bodied contemporary shape with a touch of luxe
- Exceptional performance quality
- Aerodynamic style

237679	Monobloc Basin Mixer	£248.19 ✓
--------	----------------------	-----------



237662	Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer	£301.49 ✓
--------	---------------------------	-----------



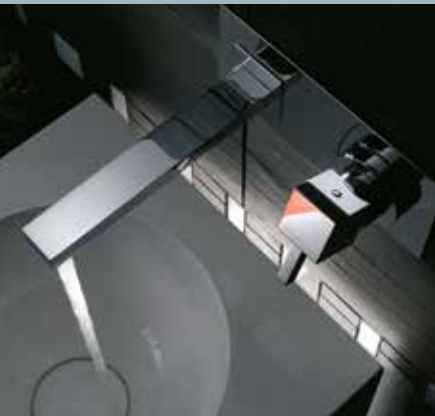
237663	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer	£248.99 ✓
--------	---------------------------	-----------

Modern Taps

Lifetime Guarantee	10 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Roca Ceramic Cartridge	Roca	Abode



Abode Zeal



- Sharp minimalist design with perfect symmetry. Zeal is the perfect fit for the most contemporary of bathroom decors
- A stylish range, featuring high specification components and superior chrome finishing
- Chrome plated solid brass fittings, manufactured in Italy

709158	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	£403.19 ✓
--------	---------------------------	-----------



709153	Monobloc Basin Mixer	0.8 BAR	£248.39 ✓
357351	Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer	0.75 BAR	£224.39 ✓
709154	Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer	0.75 BAR	£367.19 ✓



113462	Bath Shower Mixer	£356.39 ✓
--------	-------------------	-----------

Roca L90



- Fitted with Roca Eco Disc cartridge
- Perfectly on-trend with its precise, square look
- Basin and bidet mixers limited to 8L per minute

251231	Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	£257.59 ✓
251230	Monobloc Basin Mixer smooth	£326.49 ✓
251232	Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	£457.39 ✓



770945	Sensor Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste – Battery Powered	£629.39 ✓
965014	Sensor Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste – Mains Powered	£629.39 ✓



521744	Monobloc Basin Mixer (Side Handle) with Pop-Up Waste	£363.59 ✓
--------	--	-----------



267160	L90C Basin mixer with pop-up waste	£245.19 ✓
267143	L90C Basin mixer with smooth body	£317.69 ✓
267148	L90C Medium height basin mixer with smooth body	£327.59 ✓
354966	Bidet Mixer with Pop-Up Waste	£271.99 ✓



279310	Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	£360.49 ✓
--------	--------------------------------	-----------

The Roca L90 collection offers a contemporary soft square look, creating the perfect finish to any bathroom.

Modern Taps

Lifetime Guarantee Roca Ceramic Cartridge	10 Year Guarantee Roca	5 Year Guarantee Abode
--	---------------------------	---------------------------

abode Roca

Abode Fervour



Sharp crisp lines meet smooth angles to create an original contemporary design.

- Featuring a single lever handle for effortless single handed control
- Manufactured using the finest components and luxurious European chrome plating



0.75 BAR

163280 Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £403.19

709145 Monobloc Basin Mixer 1 BAR £272.39 ✓
163281 Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer 0.75 BAR £236.39 ✓



0.15 BAR

501598 Bath Filler £344.39



1 BAR

889736 Bath Shower Mixer £379.99

Roca Thesis



Modern and dynamic, the design is harmonious and compact, with clearly defined lines and geometrical forms.

- Basin mixers limited to 6 litres per minute
- Designed by Antonio Bullo
- SoftTurn technology so you can achieve the highest results of control, precision and comfort when selecting your desired water flow
- Ceramic disc cartridge

0.5 BAR

159994 Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £299.99 ✓
159995 Monobloc Basin Mixer £273.59 ✓
159996 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste £438.79



0.2 BAR

159998 Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £321.39



0.5 BAR

159986 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer £425.99 ✓



0.5 BAR

715801 Built-in Bath or Shower Mixer £254.69
327554 RocaBox £111.19



0.5 BAR

715726 Built-in Bath Shower Mixer £346.09
327554 RocaBox £111.19

Modern Taps

20 Year Guarantee Methven Materials & Components	15 Year Guarantee Crosswater	2 Year Guarantee Methven Finish
---	---------------------------------	------------------------------------

crosswater[™] METHVEN

Crosswater Water Square



- The latest fashion waterfall tap design
- Creates a delicate flow of water

0.2 BAR

237700 Monobloc Basin Mixer £293.49 ✓



0.2 BAR

237705 Tall Monobloc Basin Mixer £380.99 ✓



0.2 BAR

237664 Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer £286.79 ✓



1 BAR

237685 2 Hole Wall Mounted Bath Filler £579.89 ✓

Methven Aio



- Attractive Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer
- Ceramic cartridge for smooth operation
- Slim stream aerator with directional swivel
- Supplied with twin stud clamp kit
- Made from Lead free Eco-Brass.

0.35 BAR

431251 Basin Mixer Matt Black £309.19

Matching Wastes available on page 162

Crosswater Water Circle



- The latest fashion waterfall tap design
- Creates a delicate flow of water

0.5 BAR

237661 Monobloc Basin Mixer £375.19 ✓



0.5 BAR

237714 2 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £487.39 ✓



1 BAR

237709 Bath Filler *valve not included £278.09 ✓

Traditional Taps

15 Year
Guarantee
iflo



iflo Tatton



- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems

0.1 BAR

101229 Monobloc Basin Mixer

£54.49 ✓

0.1 BAR


604604 Basin Taps
604605 Bath Taps

£35.79 ✓
£35.69 ✓

0.5 BAR


604606 Bath Shower Mixer

£108.99 ✓

iflo Calm



- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems

0.3 BAR

295316 Monobloc Basin Mixer

£54.49 ✓

0.3 BAR


771429 Bath Filler

£134.79 ✓

0.1 BAR


400145 Basin Taps
400146 Bath Taps

£87.09 ✓
£106.79 ✓

0.5 BAR


400147 Bath Shower Mixer

£154.79 ✓

iflo Torno



- Solid brass with exceptional chrome coating for a long lasting finish
- Lever style handles for ease of use
- Suitable for both high and low pressure systems

0.3 BAR

101443 Monobloc Basin Mixer

£63.89 ✓

0.1 BAR


724782 Basin Taps
724783 Bath Taps

£47.79 ✓
£47.99 ✓

0.5 BAR


724785 Bath Shower Mixer

£120.19 ✓

Traditional Taps

5 Year
Guarantee
Heritage



Heritage Stratford



- Chrome finish

The fresh and contemporary crosshead design works equally as well in both modern and traditional decors.

0.1 BAR

815095 Basin Pillar Taps

£83.99 ✓

0.2 BAR


169203 Bath Shower Mixer
300747 Stand Pipes for Floor Standing

£292.99 ✓
£489.89 ✓



0.1 BAR

815096 Bath Pillar Taps

£88.49 ✓

Heritage Gracechurch



- Compatible with low pressure water systems, optimised for UK market
- Mixer can be deck mounted or used with stand pipes/shrouds
- Available in Mother of Pearl or polished chrome finishes

0.1 BAR

234207 Basin Taps - Mother of Pearl
561249 Basin Taps - Chrome

£126.69
£81.39

0.1 BAR


234208 Monobloc Basin Mixer - Mother of Pearl
561252 Monobloc Basin Mixer - Chrome

£234.99
£204.19 ✓



0.1 BAR

241200 Bath Taps - Mother of Pearl
561250 Bath Taps - Chrome

£149.69
£110.89

0.2 BAR


277757 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer - Mother of Pearl

£327.89

0.1 BAR


241198 Bath Shower Mixer - Mother of Pearl
561251 Bath Shower Mixer - Chrome

£410.99
£344.29

Inspired by Art Deco design, Gracechurch is a subtle reminder of an iconic past with a modern twist.

Traditional Taps

5 Year Guarantee Heritage & Abode Parts	1 Year Guarantee Abode Antique Brass Finish
--	--

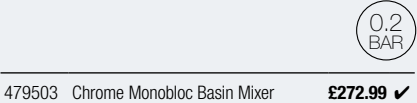
abode HERITAGE[®] BATHROOMS

Abode Serenitie



The fresh and contemporary crosshead design works equally as well in both modern and traditional decors.

- Featuring a sleek crosshead handle design, this range works equally as well in both modern and traditional settings
- Luxurious chrome or antique brass finish with subtle hot and cold indicators
- Quarter turn handles for precision flow



479503 Chrome Monobloc Basin Mixer £272.99 ✓



479508 Antique Brass Monobloc Basin Mixer £428.09



479505 Chrome Three Piece Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer £359.09



479499 Antique Brass Three Piece Wall Mounted Basin/Bath Mixer £548.99

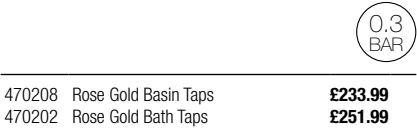
Heritage Hemsby

NEW



Perfectly sculpted and offering a sleek contemporary elegance to your bathroom space.

- Quarter turn ceramic discs - for smooth operation and added durability
- Includes clicker waste
- Available in a rose gold finish



470208 Rose Gold Basin Taps £233.99
470202 Rose Gold Bath Taps £251.99



470185 Rose Gold 5 Tap Hole Bath Shower Mixer £719.99



470193 Rose Gold Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer £1,199.99



470188 Rose Gold 1 Tap Hole Basin Mixer £341.99



470204 Rose Gold Wall Mounted Bath Filler £503.99
470197 Rose Gold Wall Mounted Basin Mixer £437.99



470192 Rose Gold 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer £449.99
470184 Rose Gold 3 Tap Hole Bath Filler £527.99

Wastes

15 Year Guarantee Crosswater	5 Year Guarantee Heritage & Abode
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

HERITAGE[®] BATHROOMS crosswater[™] abode

Heritage Basin Waste

NEW



405394 Chrome Basin waste £13.29
300995 Vintage Gold Basin waste £21.59
476156 Rose Gold Basin waste £27.39

Heritage Ornate Basin Waste

NEW



432589 Chrome Basin waste £22.29
301326 Vintage Gold Basin waste £33.79
476154 Rose Gold Basin waste £46.29

Heritage Clicker Basin Waste Slotted

NEW



300903 Chrome Clicker Basin waste £28.49
476153 Vintage Gold Clicker Basin waste £42.49
476155 Rose Gold Clicker Basin waste £51.99

Abode Harmonie Basin Wastes



- Stylish Matt Black finish
- A modern design classic style



479506 Matt Black 1 1/4" Slotted Clicker Basin Waste £75.99
479504 Matt Black 1 1/4" Unslotted Clicker Basin Waste £75.99

Abode Basin Wastes



- Easy to operate
- Hand polished chrome finish to provide a richer finish, deeper plating and ultimately more durability



718417 Slotted Chrome Clicker Basin Waste £41.99 ✓
479507 Slotted Antique Brass Clicker Waste £75.99
479500 Unslotted Chrome Clicker Waste £56.99
479509 Unslotted Antique Brass Clicker Waste £75.99

Crosswater Universal Click Clack Waste



- High Quality Brass Components in four complimentary finishes
- Universal design to suit slotted or unslotted application
- Fast Fix Installation

470215 Chrome Clicker Waste £34.99
470217 Brushed Brass Clicker Waste £97.69
470218 Brushed Steel Clicker Waste £92.39
470219 Matt Black Clicker Waste £97.69

Wastes & Traps

5 Year Guarantee	1 Year Guarantee
All brands	Roca



Ideal Standard Basin Waste



294252	Luxury clicker waste	£59.79
688684	Free flow waste	£86.59

Methven Basin Waste



- Robust brass construction

431230	1 1/4" Slotted Matt Black Press Top Waste	£24.99
--------	---	--------

Wirquin Space Saving Waste



- Takes up to 3 times less space than a classic waste
- Creates extra storage space

109847	Space Saving Waste	£29.09	✓
--------	--------------------	--------	---

iflo Basin Wastes



- High quality design
- Chrome plated plug
- Convenience of a clicker waste

521148	1 1/4" Clicker Basin Waste Slotted	£15.19	✓
--------	------------------------------------	--------	---



327098	1 1/4" Square Clicker Basin Waste Slotted	£15.19	✓
--------	---	--------	---

Roca Basin Waste



- Press down waste is easy to use
- Chrome finish provides a luxury feel
- Waste for Roca basins

785772	Press Down Pop-Up Waste	£73.19	✓
--------	-------------------------	--------	---

Bristan Basin Waste



- Porcelain plug
- Solid brass
- Slotted for use with overflow

735690	Traditional Basin Waste and Porcelain Chrome Plug	£31.39
--------	---	--------

Traps & Water Softeners

5 Year Guarantee	1 Year Guarantee
All brands	Roca



Methven Bottle Trap



- Robust brass construction

431263	1 1/4" Bottle Trap Matt Black with wall extension	£147.59
--------	---	---------

Roca Bottle Trap



142734	Square Bottle Trap	£88.79
--------	--------------------	--------



598603	Totem Extended Luxury Basin Bottle Trap	£123.59	✓
--------	---	---------	---

iflo Bottle Trap

- Flat sealing washer
- High quality chrome plated
- Suitable for basins



327279	1 1/4" Designer Bottle Trap Chrome	£47.99	✓
--------	------------------------------------	--------	---



521280	1 1/4" Bottle Trap Chrome	£27.59	✓
--------	---------------------------	--------	---

Cillit Luxury Water Softeners



- Protects your investment from the effects of scale and scum
- Produces richer lather and softer suds for luxurious bathing
- Maintains shower efficiency for revitalising showers
- Leaves skin feeling soft and hair looking shiny
- For showers, baths and surfaces that wipe clean more easily
- Even helps maintain the efficiency of a central heating system

949428	Cillit Soft 45 10L Water Softener	£834.01
949429	Cillit Soft 55 14L Water Softener	£859.50

BWT Luxury Water Softeners



- Advanced electronic control system for efficient operation
- Proportional brining for optimum efficiency, saving water and salt, further reducing operating costs
- Rotary valve for maximum reliability

457125	WS 255 10L Electronic Demant Tablet Water Softener	£527.99
285252	WS 355 14L Standard Electronic Water Softener	£541.19 ✓
607148	WS 455 10L Digital Hi-flo Water Softener	£808.63
607149	WS 555 14L Digital Hi-flo Water Softener	£889.38

Shower Enclosures & Trays



Featured shower enclosure, iflo Kilfane p183



Neil Harries:
Taunton Priorswood
Showroom Manager

“

Whether you're making the most of a tight corner or alcove, or replacing the footprint of a bath, our stylish range of shower enclosures and wet room systems has a solution to make the most of any space. Your showroom manager will be happy to help you choose the best type of enclosure to suit you.

”

Shower Enclosures	166
Wet Room Panels	186
Shower Trays	190
Wet Room Flooring	199

See our handy Buyer's Guide
on page 272



- 6mm safety glass with easy clean coating
- Easy fit system for a quicker install
- Quick release, double rollers for easy cleaning and a smooth gliding action
- Stainless steel handle

1200mm Sliding Door

£369.99

Price is for Sliding Door only -
Side Panel sold separately

iflo Aira



Offset Quad

451160	1200 x 800mm (1170-1190/770-790mm)	£499.99
451168	1200 x 900mm (1170-1190/870-890mm)	£549.99



Quad

451175	800mm - 2 Door (770-790mm)	£399.99 ✓
451170	900mm - 2 Door (870-890mm)	£419.99 ✓



Pivot Door

453042	760mm (710-750mm)	£349.99 ✓
453014	800mm (750-790mm)	£369.99 ✓
452840	900mm (850-890mm)	£389.99 ✓



Sliding Door

452999	1000mm (950-990mm)	£344.99 ✓
452753	1200mm (1150-1190mm)	£369.99 ✓
451174	1700mm (1650-1690mm)	£449.99



Bifold Sliding Door

453792	760mm (710-750mm)	£339.99 ✓
453793	800mm (750-790mm)	£359.99 ✓
453788	900mm (850-890mm)	£379.99 ✓
453789	1000mm (950-990mm)	£399.99 ✓

Side Panel

452789	700mm (670-690mm)	£229.99 ✓
452974	760mm (730-750mm)	£244.99 ✓
453046	800mm (770-790mm)	£259.99 ✓
453047	900mm (870-890mm)	£274.99 ✓

We recommend



iflo Piddington Shower
See page 215



- 1900mm in height
- 8mm safety glass
- Easy clean quick release rollers
- Concealed fixings
- Reversible
- Smooth action extra strong rollers

1200mm Sliding Door
£489.99

Price is for Sliding Door only -
Side Panel is sold separately

Sliding Door

322206	1200mm (1130-1190mm)	£489.99 ✓
--------	----------------------	------------------



iflo Glenevin



Pivot Door

322200	800mm (730-790mm)	£419.99 ✓
322207	900mm (830-890mm)	£469.99 ✓



Quad

322192	800mm - 2 Door (750-780mm)	£454.99 ✓
358022	900mm - 1 Door (850-880mm)	£469.99 ✓
322214	900mm - 2 Door (850-880mm)	£484.99 ✓



Offset Quad

358024	1000 x 800mm (950-980/750-780mm)	£549.99
322198	1200 x 800mm (1150-1180/750-780mm)	£599.99
322189	1200 x 900mm (1150-1180/850-880mm)	£649.99

We recommend



iflo
Ledbury shower
See page 213

Side Panel

- For use with Pivot or Sliding door

322211	760mm (720-750mm)	£299.99 ✓
322204	800mm (760-790mm)	£329.99 ✓
322213	900mm (860-890mm)	£359.99 ✓

Lifetime
Guarantee

Enclosures



810mm Curved Slider

£838.99

Price is for Enclosure only

- Concealed wall post fixings
- Highly polished metal finish
- Toughened safety glass with Lifeshield protection
- All doors can be fitted to open either left or right hand
- Sliding panel release mechanism for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel roller bearings for smooth opening action
- Adjustment for out of true walls



Curved Slider Centre Access

574527	810mm Curved Slider	£838.99
575087	910mm	£898.99
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£40.99



Curved Slider Side Access

572299	810mm	£815.99
569508	910mm	£838.99 ✓
717131	1000mm	£860.99
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£40.99



Offset Curved Slider Side Access

299371	1000 x 810mm	£911.99 ✓
187887	1200 x 910mm	£1,009.99
569030	1270 x 910mm	£1,009.99
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£40.99



Bow-Fronted Slider

576974	1200mm	£607.99
287507	1500mm	£689.99
481576	1700mm	£743.99
574792	700mm Bow Side Panel	£298.99
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£40.99



Straight Slider

214753	1000mm	£461.99
214754	1100mm	£471.99 ✓
569046	1200mm	£489.99 ✓
214755	1400mm	£523.99
214756	1500mm	£561.99
778712	1600mm	£590.99
390574	1700mm	£607.99
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£40.99



Bi-Fold Door

570750	760mm	£455.99
569074	800mm	£471.99
569038	900mm	£505.99 ✓
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£40.99



Pivot Door

574419	760mm	£382.99 ✓
572633	800mm	£393.99 ✓
572598	900mm	£421.99 ✓
569250	1000mm	£449.99 ✓
214758	1100mm	£483.99
569190	1200mm	£538.99 ✓



Corner Slider

572962	760mm	£596.99
571265	800mm	£619.99
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£40.99

Side Panels

571993	700mm Side Panel	£245.99
573641	760mm Side Panel	£264.99 ✓
571965	800mm Side Panel	£271.99 ✓
571922	900mm Side Panel	£309.99 ✓
575229	15mm Wall Extension Profile	£40.99

Lifetime
Guarantee

Enclosures



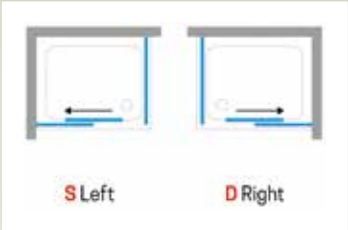
Novellini Lunes 2.0

900mm Double Sliding Door

£639.99

Price is for Enclosure only

- 1950mm high
- Polished chrome profiles
- Crystal clear treated glass for easy cleaning
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- 60mm adjustment for easy installation
- Greencoat Antibacterial treatment to frame, seals and parts
- Watertight magnetic closing door
- Pivot door opens in and out



Double Sliding Door

244795	900mm (840-900mm) Left Hand	£639.99
244872	900mm (840-900mm) Right Hand	£639.99
244890	1000mm (900-960mm) Left Hand	£679.99
244883	1000mm (900-960mm) Right Hand	£679.99
244870	1000mm (960-1020mm) Left Hand	£709.99
244832	1000mm (960-1020mm) Right Hand	£709.99
244802	1100mm (1020-1080mm) Left Hand	£729.99
244755	1100mm (1020 -1080mm) Right Hand	£729.99
244856	1100mm (1080-1140mm) Left Hand	£749.99
244796	1100mm (1080-1140mm) Right Hand	£749.99
244837	1200mm (1140-1200mm) Left Hand	£779.99
244892	1200mm (1140-1200mm) Right Hand	£779.99
244894	1400mm (1320-1380mm) Left Hand	£799.99
244884	1400mm (1320-1380mm) Right Hand	£799.99
244787	1400mm (1380-1440mm) Left Hand	£799.99
244838	1400mm (1380-1440mm) Right Hand	£799.99



Single Sliding Door

244869	1000mm (960-1020mm)	£589.99
244841	1100mm (1020-1080mm)	£599.99
244822	1100mm (1080-1140mm)	£629.99
244748	1200mm (1140-1200mm)	£639.99
244893	1300mm (1260-1320mm)	£809.99
244731	1400mm (1320-1380mm)	£839.99
244778	1400mm (1380-1440mm)	£879.99
244799	1500mm (1440-1500mm)	£919.99
244770	1600mm (1560-1620mm)	£999.99



Novellini Lunes 2.0



Quad

244823	800mm	£999.99
244730	900mm	£1,039.99
244739	1000mm	£1,079.99



Offset Quad

244830	750 x 900mm*	£1,039.99
244818	800 x 900mm	£1,019.99
244889	800 x 1000mm	£1,039.99
244753	800 x 1200mm	£1,139.99
244803	900 x 1200mm	£1,189.99

*450mm radius



Pentagon

244743	900mm	£839.99
244736	1200mm	£919.99
244741	1400mm	£949.99



Image includes Pivot Door and Side Panel

Pivot Door

244844	700mm (660-720mm)	£349.99
244726	760mm (720-780mm)	£349.99
244764	800mm (740-800mm)	£359.99
244829	900mm (840-900mm)	£369.99
244874	1000mm (960-1020mm)	£379.99



Image includes Bi-Fold Door and Side Panel

Bi-Fold Door

244765	700mm (660-720mm)	£559.99
244793	760mm (720-780mm)	£569.99
244877	800mm (740-800mm)	£589.99
244735	900mm (840-900mm)	£599.99
244766	1000mm (960-1020mm)	£669.99

Side Panel

244819	700mm (680-710mm)	£319.99
244843	760mm (730-760mm)	£319.99
244840	800mm (760-790mm)	£329.99
244858	800mm (780-810mm)	£329.99
244876	900mm (880-910mm)	£339.99
244875	1000mm (980-1010mm)	£349.99



800mm Quad
£1,229.99

Price is for Enclosure only

- 2000mm high
- Suitable for trays and wetrooms
- Rise and fall concealed hinges
- Soft close magnets
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Polished chrome profiles
- Crystal clear treated glass for easy cleaning
- 20mm - 40mm adjustment for out of true walls
- Pivot/Hinged doors open in and out

Novellini Young



Quad

484000	800mm	£1,229.99
289933	900mm	£1,229.99
872136	1000mm	£1,229.99



Offset Quad

484001	1200 x 800mm	£1,189.99
161854	1200 x 900mm	£1,359.99



Double Bi-Fold Door*

678017	760mm LH	£509.99
289879	760mm RH	£509.99
872089	800mm LH	£509.99
678019	800mm RH	£509.99
678022	900mm LH	£529.99 ✓
872091	900mm RH	£529.99 ✓

*Left hand & right hand required to make full enclosure

Novellini Young



In-line Pivot Door (for use with recess and with return panel)

872135	1000mm	£659.99
872131	1200mm	£689.99
289925	1400mm	£769.99
872133	1600mm	£809.99
289927	1700mm	£829.99
678030	760mm Side Panel	£409.99
289894	800mm Side Panel	£409.99
483964	900mm Side Panel	£439.99



Pivot Door and Side Panel

483988	760mm	£429.99
678057	800mm	£449.99 ✓
483990	900mm	£469.99 ✓
872130	1000mm	£489.99
289911	760mm Side Panel	£409.99 ✓
678050	800mm Side Panel	£409.99
872121	900mm Side Panel	£439.99 ✓



Hinged Door (for recess)

872065	700mm	£529.99
483927	760mm	£529.99
677996	800mm	£549.99
872066	900mm	£569.99
289860	1000mm	£589.99



Bifold Door (for recess)*

678001	760mm LH	£649.99
872070	760mm RH	£649.99
483933	800mm LH	£669.99
289864	800mm RH	£669.99
289865	900mm LH	£689.99 ✓
678002	900mm RH	£689.99 ✓

**Not compatible with side panel



Bi-Fold Door and Side Panel

678017	760mm LH	£509.99
289879	760mm RH	£509.99
872089	800mm LH	£509.99
678019	800mm RH	£509.99
678022	900mm LH	£529.99 ✓
872091	900mm RH	£529.99 ✓
289911	760mm Side Panel	£409.99 ✓
678050	800mm Side Panel	£409.99
872121	900mm Side Panel	£439.99 ✓



Evo Bar (Optional)

560066	Evo Bar Corner Version	£209.99
365999	Evo Bar Recess Version	£144.99



Pinnacle8 1500mm Straight Sliding door with 900mm Side Panel

- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 2000mm High
- Simple and Fast to Install with Concealed Fixings
- Slimline profile with 20mm wall adjustment

1200mm Slider Door
£735.99

Price is for Sliding Door only - Side Panel is sold separately

Kudos Pinnacle8



Pinnacle8 Hinged door 800mm Recess

Sliding Door for Corner

408103	1000mm	£697.99
408091	1100mm	£719.99
408050	1200mm	£735.99
408040	1400mm	£762.99
408057	1500mm	£773.99
408082	1600mm	£790.99
408064	1700mm	£817.99
408068	1800mm	£833.99

Sliding Door for Recess

408037	1000mm	£697.99
408012	1100mm	£719.99
408056	1200mm	£735.99
410537	1400mm	£762.99
408048	1500mm	£773.99
408019	1600mm	£790.99
408083	1700mm	£817.99
408067	1800mm	£833.99

Hinged Door for Corner

408070	760mm Left Hand	£653.99
408076	760mm Right Hand	£653.99
408092	800mm Left Hand	£668.99
408034	800mm Right Hand	£668.99
408058	900mm Left Hand	£698.99
408063	900mm Right Hand	£698.99
408015	1000mm Left Hand	£728.99
408045	1000mm Right Hand	£728.99
408052	1200mm Left Hand	£779.99
408018	1200mm Right Hand	£779.99
408073	1400mm Left Hand	£795.99
408020	1400mm Right Hand	£795.99
408059	1500mm Left Hand	£817.99
408031	1500mm Right Hand	£817.99

Hinged Door Recess

408061	760mm Left Hand	£653.99
408088	760mm Right Hand	£653.99
408098	800mm Left Hand	£668.99
408011	800mm Right Hand	£668.99
408013	900mm Left Hand	£698.99
410536	900mm Right Hand	£698.99
408071	1000mm Left Hand	£728.99
408038	1000mm Right Hand	£728.99
408096	1200mm Left Hand	£773.99
408078	1200mm Right Hand	£773.99
408075	1400mm Left Hand	£829.99
408101	1400mm Right Hand	£829.99
408053	1500mm Left Hand	£854.99
410535	1500mm Right Hand	£854.99

Sliding Door Side Panel

408087	700mm	£196.99
408027	760mm	£207.99
407967	800mm	£217.99
408032	900mm	£228.99

Hinge Door Side Panel

408024	700mm	£196.99
408023	760mm	£207.99
408046	800mm	£217.99
408080	900mm	£228.99
408060	1000mm	£239.99

Centre Fold Door

458002	800mm	£544.99
457996	900mm	£577.99
457988	1000mm	£599.99

Centre Fold Door Side Panel

457983	800mm	£261.99
457993	900mm	£284.99

Quad Sliding Door

457995	900 x 900mm	£817.99
--------	-------------	----------------

Offset Quad Sliding Door

457998	1200 x 900mm - Left or Right Handed	£904.99
--------	-------------------------------------	----------------

Extra Options

410639	Retro fit handle	£50.99
410638	10mm Extension profile	£41.99



Pinnacle8 Quad 900 x 900



Centre Fold Recess



800mm LH Straight Hinged Door

£758.99

Price is for Enclosure only

- All straight glass is 8mm and all curved or bowed glass is 6mm
- All enclosures have toughened safety glass with Lifeshield protection
- Chrome effect wall sections
- Chrome plated, cast metal corner joints
- Concealed fixings
- Kudos hinged doors feature a unique self closing mechanism
- Left or right handed opening
- 40mm adjustment for out of true walls

Kudos Infinite



Straight Hinged Door

737698	800mm LH	£758.99
737703	800mm RH	£758.99
737699	900mm LH	£814.99
737704	900mm RH	£814.99
737700	1000mm LH	£871.99
737705	1000mm RH	£871.99
737701	1200mm LH	£980.99
737707	1200mm RH	£980.99
737702	1500mm LH	£1,089.99
737708	1500mm RH	£1,089.99



Straight Slider Side Access

214759	1200mm	£923.99
737697	1500mm	£1,089.99
214760	1700mm	£1,220.99
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£64.99



Centre Fold Door

668362	760mm	£758.99
668364	800mm	£814.99
668367	900mm	£871.99
668369	1000mm	£926.99
668373	1200mm	£1,035.99
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£64.99

Kudos Infinite



Bowed Slider Side Access

188623	1200mm	£980.99
737722	1500mm	£1,279.99
737725	1700mm	£1,394.99
737732	700mm Bowed Side Panel	£319.99
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£64.99



Curved Slider Side Access

737711	910mm	£1,089.99
737714	1000mm	£1,279.99
737728	1200 x 910mm Peninsula D-Shape	£1,514.99
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£64.99



Offset Curved Slider Side Access

737716	1000 x 810mm	£1,089.99
737718	1200 x 910mm	£1,198.99
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£64.99



Side Panels

737729	760mm	£319.99
737730	800mm	£344.99
737731	900mm	£370.99
760439	1000mm	£424.99
760440	1200mm	£479.99
710424	10mm Wall Extension Pack of 2 Profiles	£64.99

We recommend



Kudos Connect 2
Rectangle Anti-slip
See page 194



- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 2000mm in height
- Robust UV bonded metal hinges
- Easy to use large metal handle
- Polished chrome profiles
- Up to 60mm adjustment for out of true walls
- 30mm adjustment on walk-in panels
- Crystal clear treated glass for easy cleaning

700mm Fixed & 370mm Deflector
£589.99
Price is for Walk-in Panel & Deflector only

Walk-in Panel with Pivoting Deflector

741724	700mm Fixed & 370mm Deflector	£589.99
--------	-------------------------------	----------------

Novellini Kuadra



H2 Walk In Fixed Panel with Pivoting Door

741725	800mm Fixed & 370mm Deflector	£649.99
741726	900mm Fixed & 370mm Deflector	£649.99
741727	1000mm Fixed & 370mm Deflector	£649.99



H Walk-in Panel

714897	700mm	£489.99
728515	750mm	£489.99
714899	800mm	£559.99
714900	900mm	£559.99
714891	1000mm	£559.99
714892	1100mm	£619.99
714893	1200mm	£619.99
714895	1400mm	£689.99
117736	1500mm	£749.99
699953	1600mm	£749.99



Sliding Door

714735	1000mm LH	£869.99
714734	1000mm RH	£869.99
714707	1200mm LH	£969.99
714706	1200mm RH	£969.99
714716	1400mm LH	£1,119.99
714714	1400mm RH	£1,119.99
714719	1500mm LH	£1,159.99
714718	1500mm RH	£1,159.99
714730	1700mm LH	£1,299.99
714729	1700mm RH	£1,299.99



Hinged Door

714871	700mm	£719.99
714872	760mm	£759.99
714873	800mm (760-820mm)	£759.99 ✓
714874	800mm (780-840mm)	£759.99 ✓
714875	900mm	£799.99
714877	1000mm	£839.99



Side Panel

714852	700mm	£439.99
714854	760mm	£469.99
714855	800mm (750-780mm)	£489.99
714856	800mm (780-810mm)	£509.99 ✓
714858	900mm (840-870mm)	£549.99
714859	900mm (870-900mm)	£569.99
714862	1000mm	£619.99

We recommend



Mira Honesty ERD
See page 211



- 2000mm in height
- 8mm safety glass
- Stunning frameless design
- Concealed fixings
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Chrome double handles

1200mm Sliding Door

£599.99

Price is for Sliding Door only -
Side Panel sold separately

Sliding Door

322273	1200mm (1150-1190mm)	£599.99
357904	1400mm (1350-1390mm)	£659.99

Sliding Door Side Panel

329846	800mm (760-785mm)	£339.99 ✓
328506	900mm (860-885mm)	£369.99 ✓



iflo Kilfane



Hinge & Inline Door with Side Panel

329309	900mm (870-890mm)	£569.99 ✓
334521	1000mm (970-990mm)	£629.99 ✓
358643	1200mm (1170-190mm)	£689.99
329844	800mm Side Panel (750-770mm)	£359.99 ✓
330140	900mm Side Panel (850-870mm)	£419.99 ✓



Hinge & Inline Door in Recess

336324	900mm (860-900mm)	£619.99 ✓
336329	1000mm (960-1000mm)	£679.99 ✓
358516	1200mm (1160-1200mm)	£739.99



Quad

322247	900mm Left Hand (860-885mm)	£729.99
322251	900mm Right Hand(860-885mm)	£729.99



Offset Quad

322259	1200 x 900mm Left Hand (1160-1185/860-885mm)	£749.99
322274	1200 x 900mm Right Hand (1160-1185/860-885mm)	£749.99

Create your own look...

with our Mix & Match shower range



See page 222

Merlyn Forte Chrome

Lifetime
Guarantee

Enclosures

MERLYN



1200mm Sliding Door

£839.99

Price is for Sliding Door only -
Side Panel sold separately

- 2000mm height
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass (6mm on moving panels for Hinge and Inline Door)
- Sliding door with a double metal handle
- Hinge door with sleek designer bracing bar
- Mershield Stayclear easy clean protected glass
- Reversible
- 40mm (recess)/20mm (with side panel) adjustment for out of true walls

Merlyn Forte Chrome



Sliding Door

284364	1200mm	£839.99
284329	1400mm	£899.99

Sliding Door Side Panel

236163	800mm (765-790mm)	£399.99
236162	900mm (865-890mm)	£439.99



Hinge & Inline Door For Recess

236141	760mm (720-760mm)	£479.99
236159	800mm (760-800mm)	£509.99
236158	900mm (860-900mm)	£529.99
236157	1000mm (960-1000mm)	£559.99
284361	1100mm (1060-1100/1100-1140mm)	£589.99
284311	1200mm (1160-1200/1200-1240mm)	£629.99
284366	1400mm (1360-1400/1400-1440mm)	£679.99
284365	1500mm (1460-1500/1500-1540mm)	£739.99
284942	Extension Profile	£57.99



Hinge & Inline Door With Side Panel

236152	800mm (760-800mm)	£509.99
236151	900mm (860-900mm)	£529.99
236155	1000mm (960-1000mm)	£549.99
284312	1100mm (1060-1100/1100-1140mm)	£579.99
284358	1200mm (1160-1200/1200-1240mm)	£619.99
284360	1400mm (1360-1400/1400-1440mm)	£669.99
284314	1500mm (1460-1500/1500-1540mm)	£729.99
284941	Extension Profile	£59.99

Side Panel
(for Hinge & Inline door)

236165	760mm (720-760mm)	£264.99
236164	800mm (765-790mm)	£274.99
236161	900mm (865-890mm)	£284.99

Merlyn Forte Black

Lifetime
Guarantee

Enclosures

MERLYN



1200mm Sliding Door

£949.99

Price is for Sliding Door only -
Side Panel sold separately

- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Mershield Stayclear easyclean glass protection
- Matt black finish
- Reversible
- Stunning Frameless Design
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- 40mm (recess)/20mm (with side panel) adjustment for out of true walls

Merlyn Forte Black



Sliding Door

284351	1200mm	£949.99
284349	1400mm	£1,049.99
284324	1500mm	£1,149.99
284350	1700mm	£1,249.99
266592	Extension Profile	£64.99

Sliding Door Side Panel

266578	800mm (765-790mm)	£429.99
266582	900mm (865-890mm)	£469.99



Hinge & Inline Door For Recess

266589	900mm (860-900mm)	£799.99
266566	1000mm (960-1000mm)	£849.99
284313	1200mm (1160-1200/1200-1240mm)	£899.99
284357	1400mm (1360-1400/1400-1440mm)	£999.99
266576	Extension Profile (20mm)	£64.99



Hinge & Inline Door With Side Panel

266587	900mm (860-900mm)	£799.99
266585	1000mm (960-1000mm)	£849.99
284355	1200mm (1160-1200/1200-1240mm)	£899.99
284353	1400mm (1360-1400/1400-1440mm)	£999.99
266576	Extension Profile (20mm)	£64.99

Side Panel (for Hinge & inline door)

266571	760mm (730-750mm)	£379.99
266581	800mm (770-790mm)	£399.99
263612	900mm (870-890mm)	£419.99

iflo Aira Wet Room Panel

Lifetime
Guarantee
Wet Room Panels



- 2000mm in height
- 6mm toughened safety glass with anti-limescale glass protection
- Suitable for wet floor or tray installation
- Supplied with support bar arm and wall profile

700mm Wet Room Panel

£219.99

iflo Aira

453791	700mm*	£219.99	✓
453790	800mm*	£229.99	✓
453786	900mm*	£239.99	✓
453785	1000mm*	£249.99	✓
453794	1200mm*	£269.99	✓
453796	300mm Hinged Return Panel*	£159.99	✓

*Panels are slightly shorter than quoted size to accommodate installation on a shower tray. For more details visit www.iflo.co.uk

Merlyn Forte Wet Room Panels

Lifetime
Guarantee
Wet Room Panels

MERLYN



- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Mershield Stayclear easyclean glass protection
- Height 2015mm (Including Rail)
- Sleek designer bracing bar
- Stunning framless design available in Matt Black or Chrome
- 15mm adjustment for out of true walls

700mm Black

£459.99

Wet Room Panels

		Black		Chrome
700mm	283950	£459.99	✓	456626 £409.99
800mm	266627	£469.99	✓	456638 £419.99
900mm	266612	£489.99		456627 £439.99
1000mm	266595	£509.99		456632 £459.99
1100mm	266604	£529.99		456639 £479.99
1200mm	266622	£549.99		456636 £499.99
3 Metre Vertical Post	266543	£189.99		456635 £159.99
Corner Post Profile	283951	£64.99	✓	456629 £54.99



1400 x 700mm x 8mm
Chrome Corner Package

£1,064.99

- Perfect for use with shower tray or fitted direct on to wet room floors
- 8mm and 10mm toughened safety glass with Lifeshield glass protection
- Optional fixed or hinged deflector panels
- High quality support brackets
- Glass to floor protective trim
- Crystal clear glass to glass seals
- 1952mm high (1985mm including fixing kit)
- 10mm adjustment for out of true walls



Kudos Ultimate

Fixing Kits & Accessories

8mm Glass Thickness	Black	Chrome
Wall Post Kit	187414 £52.99	979065 £45.99 ✓
Front Panel Fixing Kit	963511 £128.99	979064 £113.99 ✓
Side Panel Fixing Kit	187423 £128.99	590927 £113.99 ✓
300mm Angled Fixing Kit	187271 £104.99	283805 £92.99
500mm Angled Fixing Kit	187291 £128.99	283808 £113.99
Glass to Ceiling Stabiliser Pack - 600mm Rail	187256 £104.99	477873 £92.99
1500mm Front Panel Fixing Kit	408079 £139.99	283804 £108.99
300mm Deflector Panel Fixed LH	408041 £254.99	666100 £225.99
300mm Deflector Panel Fixed RH	408039 £254.99	666102 £225.99
400mm Deflector Panel Fixed LH	408006 £308.99	169046 £272.99
400mm Deflector RH	408021 £308.99	945320 £272.99

10mm Glass Thickness	Black	Chrome
300mm Deflector Panel Fixed LH	408081 £289.99	666097 £252.99 ✓
300mm Deflector Panel Fixed RH	408007 £289.99	666098 £252.99 ✓
400mm Deflector Panel Fixed LH	408030 £353.99	945337 £310.99
400mm Deflector Panel Fixed RH	408025 £353.99	945332 £310.99
For 8mm Glass Thickness		
Glass to Glass Seal 8mm	167197 £22.99	167197 £22.99
Fixed Deflector Panel 8mm	408014 £188.99	214767 £168.99
For 10mm Glass Thickness		
Glass to Glass Seal 10mm	167196 £28.99	167196 £28.99
Fixed Deflector Panel 10mm	408004 £218.99	167195 £191.99

Kudos Ultimate



Chrome Corner Packages

8mm Glass Thickness	10mm Glass Thickness
180914 1400 x 700mm £1,064.99	167207 1400 x 700mm £1,148.99
347698 1400 x 800mm £1,079.99	167209 1400 x 800mm £1,174.99
180919 1400 x 900mm £1,094.99	167210 1400 x 900mm £1,189.99
180920 1500 x 700mm £1,084.99	167211 1500 x 700mm £1,169.99
180925 1500 x 800mm £1,099.99 ✓	943488 1500 x 800mm £1,193.99 ✓
180927 1500 x 900mm £1,114.99	167212 1500 x 900mm £1,208.99
180929 1600 x 700mm £1,118.99	167213 1600 x 700mm £1,204.99
180933 1600 x 800mm £1,139.99	167214 1600 x 800mm £1,229.99
180935 1600 x 900mm £1,154.99	555352 1600 x 900mm £1,249.99
180937 1700 x 700mm £1,148.99	943491 1700 x 700mm £1,244.99
180941 1700 x 800mm £1,163.99	361285 1700 x 800mm £1,268.99
180943 1700 x 900mm £1,184.99	555354 1700 x 900mm £1,289.99

Shower Panels

8mm Glass Thickness	10mm Glass Thickness
945305 400mm £170.99	363121 400mm £203.99
751242 500mm £180.99	169056 500mm £214.99
186242 600mm £191.99	555327 600mm £225.99
299414 700mm £202.99	943465 700mm £241.99
353023 760mm £208.99	749398 760mm £247.99 ✓
214761 800mm £213.99 ✓	749399 800mm £259.99 ✓
214762 900mm £225.99	167192 900mm £270.99 ✓
214763 1000mm £236.99 ✓	167193 1000mm £281.99 ✓
214764 1100mm £259.99	749400 1100mm £304.99 ✓
214765 1200mm £270.99	749401 1200mm £325.99 ✓
214766 1400mm £293.99	167194 1400mm £348.99



Chrome Recess Packages

8mm Glass Thickness	10mm Glass Thickness
180912 1400 x 700mm £689.99	749404 1400 x 700mm £734.99
180917 1400 x 800mm £694.99	167198 1400 x 800mm £739.99
180918 1400 x 900mm £698.99	167199 1400 x 900mm £743.99
347700 1500 x 700mm £709.99	943476 1500 x 700mm £754.99
180924 1500 x 800mm £713.99 ✓	555338 1500 x 800mm £758.99
180926 1500 x 900mm £719.99	167201 1500 x 900mm £764.99
180928 1600 x 700mm £743.99	361270 1600 x 700mm £788.99
180932 1600 x 800mm £749.99	167202 1600 x 800mm £799.99
180934 1600 x 900mm £758.99	167203 1600 x 900mm £803.99
180936 1700 x 700mm £773.99	555341 1700 x 700mm £829.99
180940 1700 x 800mm £779.99	167206 1700 x 800mm £833.99
180942 1700 x 900mm £788.99	555344 1700 x 900mm £844.99

We recommend



Kudos Connect 2 Trays
See page 194

Shower Trays

10 Year Guarantee

iflo Trays

New and improved iflo Shower Trays



iflo Trays

- High gloss durable acrylic capped ABS
- Stone resin filled for durability
- Suitable for use with leg and panel pack
- Just 45mm high
- For the anti-slip trays, the anti-slip texture helps combat slippery surfaces, providing a safe and comfortable showering experience

NEW

Anti-Slip iflo shower Trays



Offset Quad Tray

Right hand shown

	Standard	Anti-Slip
1000 x 800mm Right Hand	471822 £209.99 ✓	471806 £229.99 ✓
1000 x 800mm Left Hand	471824 £209.99 ✓	471843 £229.99 ✓
1200 x 800mm Right Hand	471855 £224.99 ✓	471845 £244.99 ✓
1200 x 800mm Left Hand	471826 £224.99 ✓	471827 £244.99 ✓
1200 x 900mm Right Hand	477628 £234.99 ✓	477625 £254.99 ✓
1200 x 900mm Left Hand	477622 £234.99 ✓	477626 £254.99 ✓
Pack E up to 1200mm Offset Quad Panel / Leg Pack	719375 £89.99 ✓	719375 £89.99 ✓
90mm Chrome Cap Shower Tray Waste	327317 £14.99 ✓	327317 £14.99 ✓



Rectangle Tray

	Standard	Anti-Slip
900 x 760mm	471952 £129.99 ✓	472015 £150.00 ✓
900 x 800mm	472010 £139.99 ✓	471924 £159.99 ✓
1000 x 700mm	472068 £134.99 ✓	471876 £154.99 ✓
1000 x 760mm	471908 £144.99 ✓	472114 £165.00 ✓
1000 x 800mm	472115 £149.99 ✓	472079 £169.99 ✓
1000 x 900mm	471884 £154.99 ✓	472121 £174.99 ✓
1100 x 800mm	472118 £154.99 ✓	472095 £174.99 ✓
1200 x 700mm	472108 £159.99 ✓	472111 £180.00 ✓
1200 x 760mm	472067 £164.99 ✓	472107 £184.99 ✓
1200 x 800mm	471998 £169.99 ✓	472082 £189.99 ✓
1200 x 900mm	471933 £174.99 ✓	471997 £195.00 ✓
1400 x 800mm	472112 £234.99 ✓	472119 £255.00 ✓
1400 x 900mm	471936 £239.99 ✓	472009 £259.99 ✓
1500 x 800mm	471962 £244.99 ✓	472014 £264.99 ✓
1500 x 900mm	471995 £249.99 ✓	471828 £270.00 ✓
1600 x 800mm	471947 £259.99 ✓	471814 £279.99 ✓
1700 x 700mm	472117 £269.99 ✓	471805 £289.99 ✓
1700 x 760mm	472139 £274.99 ✓	471823 £294.99 ✓
1700 x 800mm	472077 £279.99 ✓	471842 £300.00 ✓
1700 x 900mm	472085 £284.99 ✓	471836 £304.99 ✓
Pack B up to 1200mm Panel / Leg Pack	719372 £59.99 ✓	719372 £59.99 ✓
Pack C up to 1700mm Panel / Leg Pack	719373 £69.99 ✓	719373 £69.99 ✓
90mm Chrome Cap Shower Tray Waste	327317 £14.99 ✓	327317 £14.99 ✓



Square Tray

	Standard	Anti-Slip
760 x 760mm	472105 £99.99 ✓	471848 £119.99 ✓
800 x 800mm	471890 £119.99 ✓	472052 £139.99 ✓
900 x 900mm	471929 £134.99 ✓	471953 £154.99 ✓
1000 x 1000mm	477619 £159.99 ✓	477620 £179.99 ✓
Pack A up to 760mm Panel / Leg Pack	719370 £49.99 ✓	719370 £49.99 ✓
Pack B up to 1200mm Panel / Leg Pack	719372 £59.99 ✓	719372 £59.99 ✓
90mm Chrome Cap Shower Tray Waste	327317 £14.99 ✓	327317 £14.99 ✓



Quad Tray

	Standard	Anti-Slip
800mm	472113 £139.99 ✓	471829 £159.99 ✓
900mm	472100 £149.99 ✓	471808 £169.99 ✓
1000mm	471885 £159.99 ✓	471990 £179.00 ✓
Pack D up to 900mm Quad Panel / Leg Pack	719374 £79.99 ✓	719374 £79.99 ✓
90mm Chrome Cap Shower Tray Waste	327317 £14.99 ✓	327317 £14.99 ✓

Shower Trays

10 Year Guarantee

Mira Trays



Mira Flight Safe

Anti-Slip

- Award-winning Mira anti-slip Safe coating
- 40mm low-profile tray, vortex waste included
- BioCote® technology reduces bacteria and mould growth by up to 99.9%
- Hard-wearing acrylic capped resin stone
- Manufactured in the UK



Anti-slip Square Tray

788849	760 x 760mm	£108.58
788850	800 x 800mm	£119.54 ✓
788851	900 x 900mm	£185.35 ✓
788856	1000 x 1000mm	£256.64



Anti-slip Rectangle Tray

788852	900 x 760mm	£185.35
400712	1000 x 760mm	£196.32
206642	1000 x 800mm	£207.29 ✓
788853	1100 x 800mm	£229.22
594789	1200 x 700mm	£245.68
400710	1200 x 760mm	£207.29
206640	1200 x 800mm	£218.24 ✓
206643	1200 x 900mm	£229.22 ✓
788858	1400 x 700mm	£290.64
206645	1400 x 760mm	£262.13
400709	1400 x 800mm	£312.58
400716	1400 x 900mm	£327.94
400715	1500 x 760mm	£327.94 ✓
982922	1600 x 700mm	£327.94 ✓
982920	1600 x 760mm	£393.73 ✓
982918	1700 x 700mm	£404.70 ✓
982916	1700 x 760mm	£415.67 ✓
400714	1700 x 900mm	£455.15



Anti-slip Quad Tray

206647	800 x 800mm	£174.38
594778	900 x 900mm	£185.35 ✓
385411	1000 x 1000mm	£163.42



Right hand shown

Anti-slip Offset Quad Tray

982923	1000 x 800mm Left Hand	£240.19
788855	1000 x 800mm Right Hand	£240.19
206648	1200 x 900mm Left Hand	£273.10
206649	1200 x 900mm Right Hand	£273.10



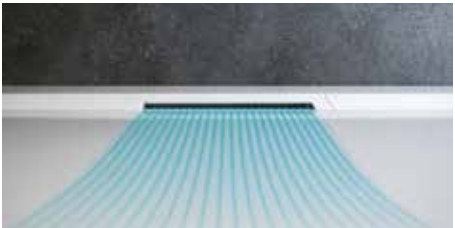
Riser Conversion Kits

643427	900mm Riser Conversion Kit	£49.36 ✓
643429	1200mm Riser Conversion Kit	£54.84 ✓
643430	1700mm Riser Conversion Kit	£76.76 ✓
559075	900mm Quad Riser Conversion Kit	£54.84
796185	Tile Upstand Kit	£21.94

Shower Trays

10 Year
Guarantee

Mira Trays



800 x 800mm White Tray

£132.00

Price is for Tray (Including Waste)

- Mira Flight Level tray is stronger yet lighter thanks to the unique honeycomb back skin that reduces weight whilst adding to the strength
- Create the ultimate wetroom look for a fraction of the cost with the minimal 25mm tray height
- The discreet side waste maintains the minimal look and maximises the standing area for showering
- The fast flowing waste is easy to maintain with a removable waste trap
- Contemporary colour options - available in white and stunning slate effect
- Manufactured in the UK

Anti-Slip Available

Mira Flight Level

Square

	White	White Anti-slip	Stone
800 x 800mm	427235 £132.00	427232 £172.00	427422 £206.00
900 x 900mm	427413 £156.00	427469 £203.00	427430 £244.00

Quadrant Tray

	White	White Anti-slip	Stone
900 x 900mm	427435 £156.00	427335 £203.00	427220 £244.00

Rectangle Tray

	White	White Anti-slip	Stone
1000 x 800mm	427340 £156.00	427234 £258.00	427321 £309.00
1200 x 800mm	427267 £186.00	427326 £234.00	427312 £281.00
1200 x 900mm	427390 £198.00	427401 £250.00	427481 £300.00
1400 x 800mm	427416 £300.00	427259 £389.00	427373 £467.00
1400 x 900mm	427306 £312.00	427260 £405.00	427383 £486.00
1600 x 800mm	427498 £384.00	427299 £498.00	427386 £598.00
1700 x 800mm	427224 £396.00	427494 £514.00	427427 £617.00
1700 x 900mm	427338 £408.00	427337 £530.00	427404 £635.00
1800 x 800mm	427468 £456.00	427319 £592.00	427315 £710.00



Shower Trays

Lifetime
Guarantee

Kudos Trays



810mm Quad Tray

£201.99

Price is for Tray only

- 55mm high tray
- British designed and manufactured
- High gloss durable acrylic capped ABS
- Stone resin filled
- High resistance to impact damage

Kudos Concept2 Trays

Offset Quad Tray

737749	1000 x 810mm Left Hand	£218.99 ✓
737750	1000 x 810mm Right Hand	£218.99 ✓
737735	1200 x 910mm Left Hand	£287.99
737734	1200 x 910mm Right Hand	£287.99
737754	1270 x 910mm Left Hand	£290.99
737755	1270 x 910mm Right Hand	£290.99
313599	90mm High Flow Waste	£41.99 ✓
299391	1000 x 810mm Plinth Pack Left Hand	£174.99
299392	1000 x 810mm Plinth Pack Right Hand	£174.99
737781	1200 x 910mm Plinth Pack Left Hand	£245.99
737780	1200 x 910mm Plinth Pack Right Hand	£245.99

Bowed Tray

737745	1200 x 700mm	£251.99
737738	1500 x 700mm	£305.99
570724	1200 x 700mm Plinth Pack	£194.99
737784	1500 x 700mm Plinth Pack	£245.99

Quad Tray

737751	810mm	£201.99
737740	910mm	£218.99 ✓
737733	1000mm	£240.99
571708	810mm Plinth Pack	£174.99
576218	910mm Plinth Pack	£174.99
737779	1000mm Plinth Pack	£185.99

Are you looking to be more energy efficient in your home?

You can recover up to 46.7% of wasted heat energy with every shower. Therefore saving on both energy and cost!

See page 270 for more details on our energy efficiency options

Shower Trays

Lifetime Guarantee

Trays



- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on a plinth
- Super slim at just 35mm high
- High Gloss Acrylic Capped ABS skin for greater durability and resistance to impact damage or staining
- Supplied with dedicated high flow waste

KAMBA Anti-Slip Coating

- Exclusively available in the UK from Kudos
- TUV tested and certified at slip resistance class 'C'
- Kamba is the world's only single component system with UV protection
- It is transparent which means the beautiful design and appearance of Connect2 shower trays will not be compromised

Kudos Connect2 Trays

Square Tray

	Standard	Anti-slip
800 x 800mm	268375 £200.99	268381 £260.99
900 x 900mm	268380 £216.99	268386 £290.99

Rectangle Tray

	Standard	Anti-slip
1000 x 800mm	268379 £233.99	268371 £305.99
1000 x 900mm	268385 £243.99	268374 £324.99
1200 x 800mm	268378 £254.99	268364 £341.99
1200 x 900mm	268388 £264.99	268366 £363.99
1400 x 800mm	-	268362 £419.99
1400 x 900mm	268361 £329.99	268384 £443.99
1500 x 800mm	-	268376 £437.99
1500 x 900mm	-	268359 £461.99
1600 x 800mm	268389 £338.99	268372 £455.99
1700 x 800mm	268387 £359.99	268365 £483.99

Curved, Quad & Offset Trays

	Standard	Anti-slip
Quad 900mm Shower Tray	456429 £243.99	456416 £317.99
Curved 910mm Shower Tray	456434 £243.99	456272 £317.99
Offset Curved 1000 x 810mm Shower Tray - Left Hand	456433 £243.99	456283 £243.99
Offset Curved 1000 x 810mm Shower Tray - Right Hand	456366 £317.99	456325 £317.99
Offset Quad 1200 x 900mm Shower Tray - Left Hand	456361 £285.99	456299 £285.99
Offset Quad 1200 x 900mm Shower Tray - Right Hand	456290 £371.99	456389 £371.99



Square



Rectangle



Quad

Shower Trays

Lifetime Guarantee

Trays



900 x 700mm Rectangle Tray

£140.99

Price is for Tray only

- Just 45mm high tray
- British designed and manufactured
- High gloss durable acrylic capped ABS
- Stone resin filled
- High resistance to impact damage

KAMBA Anti-Slip Coating

Kudos Kstone Trays



Rectangle



Square



Quad



Offset Quad - Left hand shown

Rectangle Tray

	Standard	Anti-slip
900 x 700mm	298121 £140.99	408879 £197.99
900 x 760mm	104054 £146.99	409019 £207.99
900 x 800mm	104157 £150.99	409038 £215.99
1000 x 700mm	298234 £150.99	408911 £213.99
1000 x 760mm	880450 £155.99	408859 £224.99
1000 x 800mm	104197 £158.99	408903 £231.99
1000 x 900mm	104245 £162.99	408843 £245.99
1100 x 700mm	880527 £162.99	408823 £233.99
1100 x 760mm	104276 £170.99	408880 £245.99
1100 x 800mm	298347 £173.99	409007 £252.99
1100 x 900mm	298374 £176.99	409051 £266.99
1200 x 700mm	298376 £176.99	408972 £252.99
1200 x 760mm	104345 £180.99	408829 £263.99
1200 x 800mm	104364 £182.99	409046 £270.99
1200 x 900mm	104382 £189.99	408975 £287.99
1400 x 700mm	285313 £249.99	408944 £338.99
1400 x 800mm	285317 £252.99	408995 £354.99
1400 x 900mm	298523 £258.99	409002 £372.99
1500 x 700mm	285315 £258.99	408962 £353.99
1500 x 800mm	285314 £263.99	408794 £372.99
1500 x 900mm	104516 £266.99	409013 £389.99
1600 x 700mm	285318 £269.99	408923 £371.99
1600 x 800mm	104542 £276.99	408977 £392.99
1600 x 900mm	285316 £282.99	408827 £413.99
1700 x 700mm	104593 £287.99	408927 £395.99
1700 x 800mm	285319 £293.99	408878 £417.99
1700 x 900mm	285320 £300.99	409008 £440.99

Square Tray

	Standard	Anti-slip
760 x 760mm	103964 £116.99	408945 £170.99
800 x 800mm	104034 £128.99	409006 £188.99
900 x 900mm	104042 £147.99	409020 £221.99
1000 x 1000mm	298118 £170.99	408974 £260.99

Quad Tray

	Standard	Anti-slip
800 x 800mm	298890 £126.99	408890 £185.99
900 x 900mm	298901 £146.99	408973 £218.99
1000 x 1000mm	104854 £164.99	409015 £257.99

Offset Quad Tray

	Standard	Anti-slip
900 x 760mm Left Hand	104859 £146.99	409003 £207.99
900 x 760mm Right Hand	104893 £146.99	409018 £207.99
900 x 800mm Left Hand	104910 £149.99	408951 £213.99
900 x 800mm Right Hand	104930 £149.99	408858 £213.99
1000 x 800mm Left Hand	687147 £155.99	408968 £227.99
1000 x 800mm Right Hand	104959 £155.99	408935 £227.99
1000 x 900mm Left Hand	105124 £159.99	409022 £242.99
1000 x 900mm Right Hand	687332 £159.99	408876 £242.99
1200 x 800mm Left Hand	299252 £164.99	409024 £252.99
1200 x 800mm Right Hand	105261 £164.99	408811 £252.99
1200 x 900mm Left Hand	105264 £170.99	408990 £267.99
1200 x 900mm Right Hand	105304 £170.99	408965 £267.99

Accessories

299410	Plinth to suit up to 1000mm	£80.99
299499	Plinth to suit up to 1200mm	£89.99
299663	Plinth to suit up to 1700mm	£101.99
313599	Chrome 90mm Waste	£41.99
413645	Black 90mm Waste	£45.99
105713	Leg Set - 45mm (H)	£56.99
687921	Fascia Panel - 45mm (H)	£33.99

Shower Trays

2 Year Guarantee

Novellini Trays



Black Novosolid trays from
£509.99
Price is for Tray only

- Can be cut down to adapt the tray to different situations
- Produced in high quality natural materials, with 75% Dolomite Marble and a soft, warm "underfoot", durable and hard wearing gel coated surface
- A textured stone effect giving a matte finish
- Waste is not included
- Colour coordinated removeable waste cover
- Supplied with adjustable legs and feet

Novosolid Trays

	Black	White
800 x 800mm	545535 £509.99	352294 £464.99
900 x 900mm	547841 £557.99	548012 £507.99
1000 x 1000mm	278772 £607.99	278770 £549.99
1200 x 1000mm	456538 £723.99	456533 £608.99
1200 x 700mm	343573 £595.99	537754 £542.99
1200 x 800mm	928074 £626.99	541607 £569.99
1200 x 900mm	541609 £675.99	541615 £613.99
1400 x 1000mm	456534 £785.99	456537 £700.99
1400 x 700mm	541617 £656.99	541623 £596.99
1400 x 800mm	541643 £686.99	542237 £625.99
1400 x 900mm	154501 £735.99	542763 £669.99
1500 x 700mm	542949 £704.99	543538 £641.99
1500 x 800mm	543804 £735.99	543860 £669.99
1600 x 1000mm	456536 £896.99	456529 £800.99
1600 x 700mm	278777 £741.99	278773 £675.99
1600 x 800mm	278775 £771.99	278768 £701.99
1600 x 900mm	278780 £835.99	278776 £759.99
1700 x 700mm	543872 £771.99	544595 £701.99
1700 x 800mm	544633 £802.99	351357 £729.99
1800 x 800mm	278779 £832.99	278767 £758.99
1800 x 900mm	278771 £899.99	278769 £819.99
Waste Adapter Imperial - Metric*	619628 £11.99	✓
Waste and Trap 90mm	779936 £32.99	

Novosolid Panel Packs

	Black	White
1600/1700/1800mm Panel Pack	742149 £237.99	742173 £237.99
1200/1400/1500mm Panel Pack	742186 £225.99	936289 £225.99
800/900/1000mm Panel Pack	548164 £197.99	548191 £197.99



Shower Trays

Lifetime Guarantee

Kudos Trays



Linear Shower Deck Kit
£761.99
Includes metal panel, waste, grabber & solvent weld

- Guaranteed watertight, even before tiling
- Suitable for timber or solid floors
- Suitable for all tile types
- aqua4ma panels provide insulation for increased energy efficiency
- Can be used with underfloor heating
- Cracked tiles can be removed and replaced without damaging the integrity of the systems

Kudos aqua4ma Linear

956204	1185 x 900 x 19mm	£761.99
--------	-------------------	----------------

Panels		
729769	1200 x 800 x 10mm - Pack of 2	£99.99
729770	1200 x 800 x 10mm - Pack of 3	£140.99
848022	1200 x 800 x 13mm - Pack of 2	£124.99
848024	1200 x 800 x 13mm - Pack of 3	£179.99
729821	1200 x 800 x 15mm - Pack of 2	£129.99
729822	1200 x 800 x 15mm - Pack of 3	£186.99
956209	1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 2	£162.99 ✓
956210	1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 3	£243.99 ✓

Linear Extension Panels		
150093	Length Extension Panel 900 x 250 x 12mm	£42.99
150094	Width Extension Panel 1185 x 150 x 19mm	£86.99

Skirting Panels		
171760	1200 x 150 Skirting 10mm - Pack of 4	£55.99
729765	1200 x 150 Skirting 15mm - Pack of 4	£67.99

Solvent Adhesive		
729760	Solvent Weld - 300ml Tube	£14.99 ✓

Linear Carry Out Packs		
577225	3 Square Metre Floor Level Linear Kit	£861.99
577226	3 Square Metre Standard Level Linear Kit	£924.99



Each carry out pack gives you all you need for an instant 19mm (standard level) or 10mm (low level) 3m² wet-room.
Simply add more panels to extend.

Shower Trays

Lifetime Guarantee
Trays



Central Tile Tray Pack from

£567.99

Price is for Tray & Waste only

- Guaranteed watertight, even before tiling
- Suitable for timber or solid floors
- Suitable for all tile types
- aqua4ma panels provide insulation for increased energy efficiency
- Can be used with underfloor heating
- Cracked tiles can be removed and replaced without damaging the integrity of the systems

Kudos aqua4ma Central

Central Tile Tray Pack

848015	900 x 900mm Floor4MA Pack	£567.99
848016	1300 x 900mm Floor4MA Pack	£703.99
848017	1300 x 1300mm Floor4MA Pack	£781.99
848020	1500 x 900mm Floor4MA Pack	£724.99
848021	1700 x 900mm Floor4MA Pack	£736.99

Central Vinyl Tray Pack

205736	900 x 900mm Floor4MA Pack	£567.99
216843	1300 x 900mm Floor4MA Pack	£703.99
216844	1300 x 1300mm Floor4MA Pack	£781.99
205742	1500 x 900mm Floor4MA Pack	£724.99
205743	1700 x 900mm Floor4MA Pack	£736.99

Panels

729769	1200 x 800 x 10mm - Pack of 2	£99.99
729770	1200 x 800 x 10mm - Pack of 3	£140.99
848022	1200 x 800 x 13mm - Pack of 2	£124.99
848024	1200 x 800 x 13mm - Pack of 3	£179.99
729821	1200 x 800 x 15mm - Pack of 2	£129.99
729822	1200 x 800 x 15mm - Pack of 3	£186.99
956209	1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 2	£162.99 ✓
956210	1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 3	£243.99 ✓

Skirting Panels

171760	1200 x 150 Skirting 10mm - Pack of 4	£55.99
729765	1200 x 150 Skirting 15mm - Pack of 4	£67.99

Solvent Adhesive

729760	Solvent Weld - 300ml Tube (One tube provides for approx 20 linear metres of solvent weld, roughly equivalent to four 1200 x 800mm aqua4ma panels)	£14.99 ✓
--------	---	----------



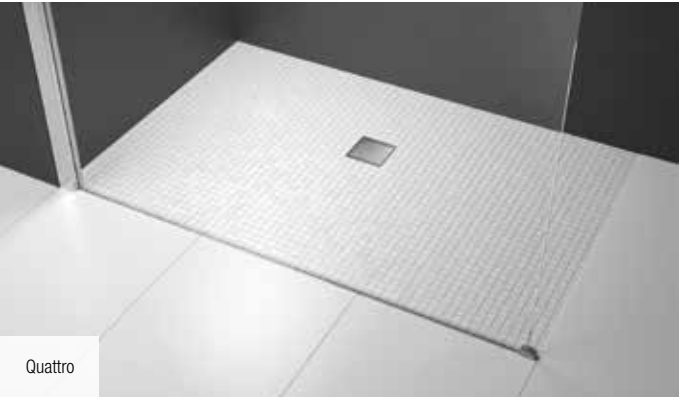
1. Choose a tile or vinyl waste type
2. Add skirting panels (minimum requirement)
3. Add solvent weld (minimum requirement)
4. Add panels to extend

Note: If panelling is being used on the walls, skirting is not required

Both aqua4ma Linear and aqua4ma Central can be fitted and tiled on the same day!

Wetroom Flooring

Lifetime Guarantee
Wetroom Flooring



Quattro



Linear Waste

Novellini Wetroom Flooring

- Quattro kit includes deck, waste and square grill
- Choose either a kit with a stainless steel grill or a stone/tile infill grill
- 4 way fall suitable for mosaic tiles

Quattro Kit Central Square Waste (for timber floor)

- Must be used with either 5m or 10m Tilesure

630207	900 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£469.99
630208	1000 x 1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£479.99
824278	1200 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£509.99
630210	1200 x 1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£529.99
242071	1200 x 1200mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£599.99
242074	1500 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£529.99
242076	1500 x 1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£559.99
242077	1800 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£699.99
242070	900 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£499.99
824277	1000 x 1000mm with Stone Grill	£509.99
242072	1200 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£539.99
824280	1200 x 1000mm with Stone Grill	£569.99
630209	1200 x 1200mm with Stone Grill	£639.99
630212	1500 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£569.99
630214	1500 x 1000mm with Stone Grill	£599.99
630215	1800 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£739.99



- Floor kit includes primer, edge tape, membrane, putty, jointing compound and 4 internal corners
- Self adhesive making it quick and easy to apply
- Ready to tile immediately

- Duo kit includes deck, waste, 600mm linear grill and trim
- Choose either a kit with a stainless steel grill or a stone/tile infill grill
- Contemporary linear drain
- 2 way fall suitable for large format tiles

Duo Kit End Linear Waste (for timber floor)

- Must be used with either 5m or 10m Tilesure

716538	900 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£582.00
214045	1000 x 1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£704.40
716540	1200 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£704.40
242039	1200 x 1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£704.40
716541	1500 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£813.60
242040	1500 x 1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£813.60
716542	1800 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£854.40
242035	900 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£643.20
824245	1000 x 1000mm with Stone Grill	£765.60
630174	1200 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£765.60
630177	1200 x 1000mm with Stone Grill	£765.60
242037	1500 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£874.80
630178	1500 x 1000mm with Stone Grill	£874.80
630175	1800 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£915.60
716546	Additional Horizontal Trap (to increase flowrate to 41L/min on duo)	£57.99
893116	Additional Vertical Outlet Trap	£57.99

2 Way Fall Central Linear Waste (for timber floor)

- Must be used with either 5m or 10m Tilesure

716539	1200 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£749.99
716543	1800 x 900mm with Stainless Steel Grill	£899.99
242036	1200 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£809.99
242038	1800 x 900mm with Stone Grill	£969.99
716546	Additional Horizontal Trap (to increase flowrate to 41L/min on duo)	£52.80
893116	Additional Vertical Outlet Trap	£57.99

Water Proofing (Floor)

456633	Tilesure 5m² Roll (5 x 1m) +Ancillaries	£379.99
456666	Tilesure 10m² Roll (10 x 1m) +Ancillaries	£529.99
456642	Screedsure 5m² Roll (5 x 1m) +Ancillaries	£329.99
456677	Screedsure 10m² Roll (10 x 1m)+Ancillaries	£489.99
456662	Tilesure/Screedsure Reinforcing Tape 125mm x 10m	£84.99

- Linear floor drain single trap (29L/min)
- Choose either a kit with a stainless steel grill or a stone/tile infill grill
- Height adjustable 55-110mm
- 360° rotatable waste position

2 Way Fall Linear Floor Waste (for concrete)

- Must be used with either 5m or 10m Screedsure

504700	600mm with Stainless Steel Grill (29L)	£409.99
504665	1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill (29L)	£499.99
504735	600mm with Stainless Steel Grill (50L)	£509.99
116587	1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill (50L)	£599.99

1 Way Fall Linear Wall Waste (for concrete)

- Must be used with either 5m or 10m Screedsure

504946	600mm with Stainless Steel Grill (29L)	£549.99
504776	1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill (29L)	£549.99
504947	600mm with Stainless Steel Grill (50L)	£619.99
699006	1000mm with Stainless Steel Grill (50L)	£699.99

Stainless Steel Tile Trim for Concrete

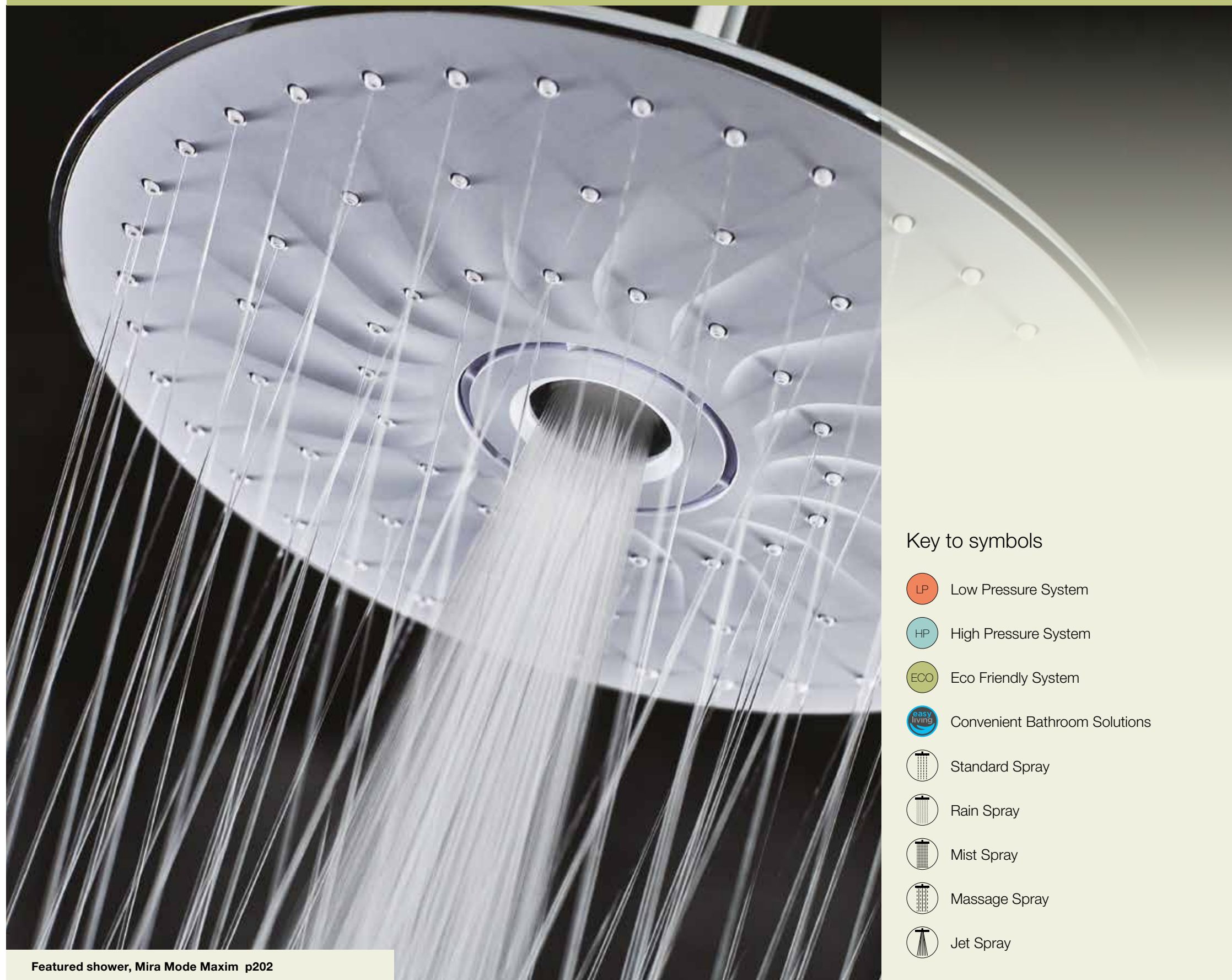
311919	Ratio 300/600mm	£49.99
311920	Ratio 600/600mm	£57.99
311921	Ratio 300/900mm	£57.99
311927	Ratio 300/1200mm	£69.99
311928	Ratio 300/1500mm	£79.99
700068	Ratio 900/900mm	£79.99



Water Proofing (Walls)










456665	Wallsafe Tape 75mm x 10m	£49.99
894785	Wallsafe 8m² Liquid 8kg Wall Waterproofing Kit	£104.99

Showers



Featured shower, Mira Mode Maxim p202

Key to symbols

-  Low Pressure System
-  High Pressure System
-  Eco Friendly System
-  Convenient Bathroom Solutions
-  Standard Spray
-  Rain Spray
-  Mist Spray
-  Massage Spray
-  Jet Spray



Michelle Frost:
Cheltenham
Showroom Manager

“

Many people underestimate how much of an impact a great shower can make! Shower valves are an integral part of the bathroom and can either make or break the experience. It's essential to choose the right shower for you and your water system...that's why we're here to help you as Showroom Managers!

”

Digital Showers	202
Modern Mixer Showers	206
Traditional Mixer Showers	216
Mix & Match Showers	218
Electric Showers	224
Accessories	226
Shower Pumps	228

See our handy Buyer's Guide
on page 273

5 Year Guarantee

Mira



Mira Mode Maxim from
£749.99

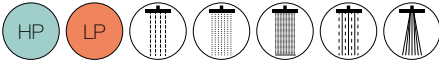
- Maximum coverage. Enjoy an immersive showering experience from the luxurious 300mm deluge showerhead, featuring a powerful mist core
- For the ultimate control, download the free Mira Mode app. Choose from warm-up, shower duration and maximum temperature settings, to personalise your showering experience
- Easy clean removable central core with optional secondary spray for hard water installations
- Flawless design with sensational performance – a digital shower designed to perfectly complement a contemporary bathroom. Variants to suit any water system and pressure
- Award winning Mira Switch showerhead with four unique sprays: Saturate, Soak, Stimulate and Soothe



Mira Mode Maxim

Mira Mode Maxim

285333	Rear fed high pressure/Combi with Cloudcore™ Technology	£749.99 ✓
285334	Rear fed pumped for gravity with Cloudcore™ Technology	£802.79 ✓
285331	Ceiling fed high pressure/Combi with Cloudcore™ Technology	£802.79 ✓
285332	Ceiling fed pumped for gravity with Cloudcore™ Technology	£856.79 ✓



5 Year Guarantee

Mira



Mira Mode from
£482.39

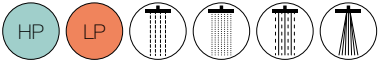
- Flawless design with sensational performance. A digital shower designed to perfectly complement a contemporary bathroom
- For the ultimate control, download the free Mira Mode app to personalise your showering experience
- Find the shower to suit any system with high pressure and pumped variants available
- Features large deluge overhead and Mira Switch handset with 4 unique spray modes



Mira Mode & Mira Mode Dual

Mira Mode

390299	Ceiling Fed High Pressure/Combi	£482.39 ✓
390300	Ceiling Fed Pumped	£545.99 ✓
972502	Rear Fed High Pressure/ Combi	£482.39 ✓
584365	Rear Fed High Pressure Combi	£545.99 ✓
972511	Valve/User Interface Only High Pressure/Combi	£482.39
390304	Without Fittings Pumped	£567.59



Mira Mode Dual

584369	Ceiling Fed High Pressure/Combi	£632.39 ✓
390302	Ceiling Fed Pumped	£695.99 ✓
390297	Rear Fed High Pressure/Combi	£632.39 ✓
390298	Rear Fed Pumped	£695.99 ✓
584374	Without Fittings High Pressure/Combi	£695.99
390306	Valve/User Interface Only Pumped	£695.99

Mira Mode Bath Fill & Shower

390307	Bath Fill Valve Only Without Fittings High Pressure/Combi	£434.99
584376	Bath Fill Valve Only Without Fittings Pumped	£539.99
390294	Valve Controller & Bath Fill Only High Pressure/Combi	£489.99
778433	Valve Controller & Bath Fill Only Pumped	£599.99
390309	Shower & Bath Fill Valve Only High Pressure/Combi	£639.99
584379	Shower & Bath Fill Valve Only Pumped	£699.99
584371	Bath Fill and Shower Rear Fed High Pressure/Combi	£699.99 ✓
390303	Bath Fill and Shower Rear Fed Pumped	£759.99 ✓

5 Year
Guarantee
Mira



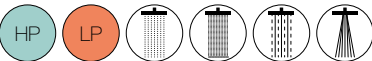
Mira Platinum



- The ultimate in luxury showering technology, the Mira Platinum digital shower allows full customisation of the showering experience
- Programmable functions to suit you: warm-up mode, clock display and eco setting
- Control can be mounted up to 10 metres away from the showering valve so you can turn the shower on before you get in to ensure a perfect temperature
- Find the shower to suit any system with high pressure and pumped variants available

Mira Platinum

962293	Ceiling Fed High Pressure/Combi	£567.59	✓
962296	Rear Fed High Pressure/Combi	£567.59	✓
962297	Rear Fed Pumped	£641.99	✓
962294	Ceiling Fed Pumped	£641.99	✓
962298	Valve Only High Pressure/Combi	£471.59	✓
962299	Valve Only Pumped for Gravity	£535.19	✓
962301	Remote Control Panel	£128.39	✓



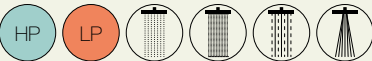
Mira Platinum Dual



- The ultimate in luxury showering technology, the Mira Platinum digital shower allows full customisation of the showering experience
- Programmable functions to suit you: warm-up mode, clock display and eco setting
- Control can be mounted up to 10 metres away from the showering valve so you can turn the shower on before you get in to ensure a perfect temperature
- Divert between the overhead and handshower or have both heads on at the same time for a luxurious showering experience
- Find the shower to suit any system with high pressure and pumped variants available

Mira Platinum Dual

676394	Dual Outlet Ceiling Fed High Pressure	£770.39	✓
676395	Dual Outlet Ceiling Fed Pumped for Gravity	£813.59	✓
676397	Dual Outlet Rear Fed High Pressure	£781.19	✓
676399	Dual Outlet Rear Fed Pumped for Gravity	£813.59	✓
676400	Dual Outlet Valve/User Interface Only High Pressure	£567.59	✓
676401	Dual Outlet Valve/User Interface Only Pumped for Gravity	£632.39	✓
676403	Dual Outlet User Interface Accessory	£149.99	✓



5 Year
Guarantee
Aqualisa



Aqualisa Zuri Smart from
£419.99

- Precision temperature control
- Intuitive push button
- LED 'shower ready' indicator
- Retrofit rail solution
- Optional one touch divert to switch from handset
- Suitable for all systems
- Optional remote control to start the water from outside the shower
- Four spray patterns



Aqualisa Zuri Smart

Aqualisa Zuri Smart

101670	Concealed with Adjustable Head High Pressure/Combi	£419.99	
101671	Concealed with Adjustable Head Gravity Pumped	£519.99	
489810	Exposed with Adjustable Head High Pressure/Combi	£509.99	✓
101672	Exposed with Adjustable Head Gravity Pumped	£589.99	✓
101673	Concealed with Adjustable and Fixed Overhead High Pressure/Combi	£629.99	
101675	Concealed with Adjustable and Fixed Head Gravity Pumped	£639.99	
175872	Remote Control	£119.99	



Modern Mixer Showers

5 Year
Guarantee

Grohe



Grohe Euphoria
Smart Control



- High shine chrome coating makes cleaning easy
- Integrated EasyReach tray keeps shower products to hand
- Markings on the tap made for clear and simple control
- Avoid limescale build up in your shower head with SpeedClean
- Enjoy the luxury of a SmartRain Spray - use less water

Grohe Euphoria Smart Control

455075	Thermostatic Shower System Round - 310mm Showerhead	£949.99
455074	Thermostatic Shower System Square - 310mm Showerhead	£949.99



Grohe Rainshower
Smart Control



- SmartControl technology allows you to select and combine head and handset
- XXL overhead shower with GROHE TrioMassage spray
- Integrated GROHE TurboStat technology prevents unpleasant temperature fluctuations
- GROHE CoolTouch system means the tap body will never be too hot to touch
- GROHE EcoJoy technology contributes to environmental conservation
- Shelved shower valve for storage
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

Grohe Rainshower Smart Control

581428	Thermostatic Mixer Valve with Diverter and Shelf	£949.99
--------	--	---------



Modern Mixer Showers

5 Year
Guarantee

Grohe



Grohe
Smart Control



- Avoid limescale build up in your shower head with SpeedClean
- No more knots with the TwistFree shower hose
- Normal Spray: An all-round spray pattern that revitalises and refreshes
- GROHE DreamSpray delivers showering luxury for every spray pattern
- Stimulating shower power with ActiveRain

Grohe Smart Control

455067	Thermostatic Bundle Shower Round - 3 Control	£1,159.99
455065	Thermostatic Bundle Shower Square - 3 Control	£1,159.99



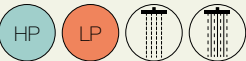
Grohe
Smart Control



- Avoid limescale build up in your shower head with SpeedClean
- No more knots with the TwistFree shower hose
- Enjoy the luxury of a SmartRain Spray - use less water
- Super-insulated water guide channels heat away from surfaces
- Jet Spray – leaves you invigorated and your bathtub sparkling

Grohe Smart Control

455069	Thermostatic Bundle Shower Round - 2 Control - 260mm Showerhead	£899.99
455070	Thermostatic Bundle Shower Square - 2 Control - 210mm Showerhead	£839.99



Lifetime Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Methven Handset Only	Methven

METHVEN



Methven VJet® Tūroa from
£339.99

- Patented VJet® technology that offers a variable spray pattern that can be personalised to each user
- Water flow rate is optimised to be water efficient without compromising on spray performance
- Will bring a soft industrial style to your bathroom interior with its sleek minimalist design crafted from high-grade stainless steel
- Safe for all the family - Thermostatic bar valve
- 38°C hot stop with override facility for people who prefer a warmer shower
- Large 300mm drencher head (455105 only)
- Separate temperature and flow controls and integrated diverter (455105 only)

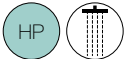


Methven VJet® Tūroa



Methven VJet® Tūroa

455117	Thermostatic Bar Shower & Kit	£409.99
455105	Diverter Shower (300mm head)	£469.99
455109	Thermostatic Mixer Valve - Single Outlet	£339.99
455115	Thermostatic Mixer Valve - 2 Outlets	£369.99
455079	Stainless Steel Rail Shower	£229.99
455094	Overhead and Arm	£129.99



Single Outlet



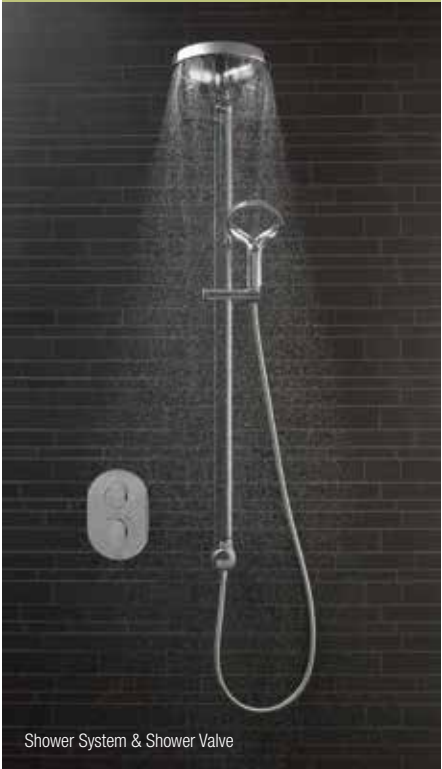
2 outlets



Lifetime Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee
Methven Handset Only	Methven

METHVEN

Methven
Aurajet® Aio



Shower System & Shower Valve



Shower Kit & Shower Valve

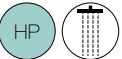


Overhead & Shower Valve

- Ultra wide coverage for all-over warmth and maximum body contact
- Water flow rate is optimised to be water efficient without compromising the luxurious spray performance
- Limescale resistant Aio drencher and handset
- Shower system includes integral diverter
- Thermostatic shower valve with hot stop safety facility
- Riser rail features adjustable brackets, ideal for retrofit
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Methven Aurajet® Aio

Aio Shower System & Shower Valve		
278821	Matte Black	£1,149.99
777492	Chrome	£889.99
Aio Shower Kit & Shower Valve		
278819	Matte Black	£559.99
583422	Chrome	£489.99
Aio Overhead & Shower Valve		
777491	Chrome	£549.99



Methven
Aurajet® Aio



Aio Shower Kit, Standard Overhead & Shower Valve

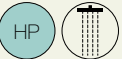


Aio Shower Kit, Aio Overhead & Shower Valve

- Ultra wide coverage for all-over warmth and maximum body contact
- Water flow rate is optimised to be water efficient without compromising the luxurious spray performance
- Limescale resistant Aio drencher and handset
- Shower system includes integral diverter
- Thermostatic shower valve with hot stop safety facility
- Riser rail features adjustable brackets, ideal for retrofit
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Methven Aurajet® Aio

Aio Shower Kit, Standard Overhead & Shower Valve		
278817	Matte Black	£699.99 ✓
410700	Chrome	£579.99
Aio Shower Kit, Aio Overhead & Shower Valve		
410699	Chrome	£879.99
278823	Matte Black	£989.99



Modern Mixer Showers

5 Year Guarantee	10 Year Guarantee
Bristan & Mira	Roca



Roca Deck-T



- Integrated shelf for storing day-to-day toiletries
- Thermostatic shower valve with maximum override button
- Includes diverter to hand shower which features four different showering functions
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm
- Height Adjustable

Roca Deck-T		
583614	Round Thermostatic Mixer Shower with Diverter	£959.99
583618	Square Thermostatic Mixer Shower with Diverter	£989.99



Bristan Dorona



- Matching taps and shower design for a coordinated look
- Large slim line fixed head on a ceiling fed arm
- Complete with a fully adjustable riser rail with single function handset
- Rub clean spray nozzles help to easily remove limescale for a longer lasting performance
- Both showerhead and handset can be used together or separately

Bristan Dorona		
583125	Concealed Mixer Shower with Diverter	£519.99 ✓

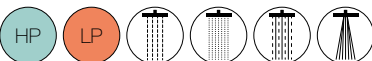


Mira Adept



- Safer showering with thermostatic temperature control
- Powerful performance with Mira Magni-Flo™ technology delivering up to 3x more flow, even at low pressure
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Divert between overhead and handheld shower or have both heads on at once, even at low pressure

Mira Adept		
686397	Concealed Thermostatic Mlser with Diverter	£539.99 ✓
686677	Adept Store Module	£59.99
492843	Adept Park Module	£49.99



Modern Mixer Showers

5 Year Guarantee
Mira & Bristan



Mira Agile, Agile Sense Dual & Store



- Safer showering with thermostatic temperature control
- Powerful performance with Mira Magni-Flo™ technology delivering up to 3x more flow, even at low pressure
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Flush to wall unibody design for a beautifully smooth easy to clean form
- Divert between the overhead and handheld shower or have both heads on at the same time, even at low pressure
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 50mm

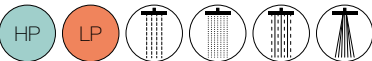
Mira Agile		
686557	Exposed Thermostatic Mlser Shower with Diverter	£347.99
686614	Store Module	£59.99 ✓
492843	Park Module	£49.99
687598	Sense Module	£94.99



Mira Agile Sense Dual		
492324	Thermostatic Mixer Shower with Diverter	£439.99

Mira Agile Store

455286	Exposed Thermostatic Shower	£279.99 ✓
--------	-----------------------------	-----------



Mira Honesty EV & ERD



- Contemporary cubist bar valve in a premium chrome finish
- Work on all systems and pressures
- Powerful performance with Mira Magni-Flo™ technology delivering up to 3x more flow, even at low pressure
- Mira thermostatic shower stability helps to ensure safer showering for all the family
- Experience great coverage with a 110mm showerhead with rub clean nozzles

Mira Honesty EV		
278836	Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£259.99 ✓
278844	Thermostatic Mixer Shower with Diverter	£389.99 ✓

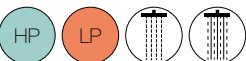


Bristan Quadrato



- Supplied with Wallmount 12 fixing kit with built-in isolation for a simple and future-proof installation
- Dual control - flow and temperature are controlled separately
- Supplied with 11mm bore hose for high performance even at low pressures
- Includes telescopic adjustable riser rail for flexible installation

Bristan Quadrato		
752670	Diverter Shower	£309.99 ✓



Modern Mixer Showers

5 Year
Guarantee
Methven & Grohe



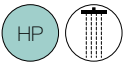
Methven
Aurajet® & Satinjet®



- Safe for the all family - thermostatic cool to touch bar valve
- 38°C hot stop with override facility for people who prefer a warmer shower
- Separate temperature and flow controls and integrated diverter
- Handset - Aurajet® technology offering 20% more spray force and 2 x the amount of skin contact
- Overhead shower - Satinjet® uses twin-jet technology to create the optimum water droplet size and pressure, with over 300,000 droplets per second this gives a truly immersive shower experience
- Flow rate is optimised at 9.0 l/min without compromising the spray performance
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar, with flow rate of 9 l/min
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

Methven Aurajet® and Satinjet®

278815 Thermostatic Cool To Touch with Satinjet® Overhead and AIO Handset **£369.99** ✓



Methven
Aurajet® Rua



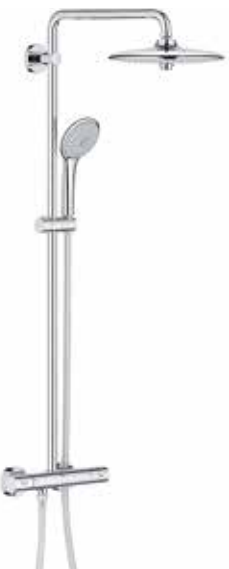
- Safe for the all family - thermostatic cool touch 38°C hot stop with override facility for people who prefer a warmer shower
- Separate temperature and flow controls and integrated diverter
- Aurajet® technology offering 20% more spray force and 2 x the amount of skin contact
- Rua Flow rate is optimised at 7.5 l/min without compromising the spray performance
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

Methven Aurajet® Rua

278825 Nui Thermostatic Cool To Touch Mixer Shower with Overhead and Handset **£309.99** ✓



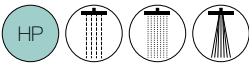
Grohe
Thermostatic
Showers



- Separate flow and temperature control with safety shut off
- Fixed showerhead and hand shower
- Integrated diverter
- Large 260mm Head
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

Grohe Thermostatic Showers

265503 Euphoria Thermostatic Mixer Shower with Diverter **£499.99** ✓
265502 Tempesta Thermostatic Mixer Shower with Diverter **£399.99** ✓



Modern Mixer Showers

6 Year
Guarantee
iflo



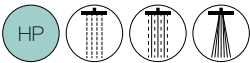
iflo Duxford



- Cool Touch valve technology and automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Anti-limescale wipe clean showerheads and extended fixed nozzles for longevity
- Fast fix kit included
- Adjustable riser rail hand set for ease of use
- WRAS approved
- At it's recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.5, this shower will deliver 5.1 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

iflo Duxford

715579 Thermostatic Mixer Shower **£230.39** ✓



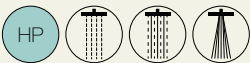
iflo Ledbury



- Cool Touch valve technology and automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Anti-limescale wipe clean showerheads and extended fixed nozzles for longevity
- Fast fix kit included
- Fully adjustable riser rail and integrated diverter with easy click button technology to change spray pattern
- WRAS approved
- At 0.5 minimum bar pressure, this shower will deliver 5.1 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

iflo Ledbury

327477 Thermostatic Mixer Shower **£209.99** ✓



If you're giving your bathroom a refresh, why not look to coordinate your taps to your shower?

See our full taps range from page 140-163

Modern Mixer Showers

5 Year
Guarantee

Grohe & Mira



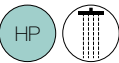
Grohe Grohtherm 2000 Euphoria



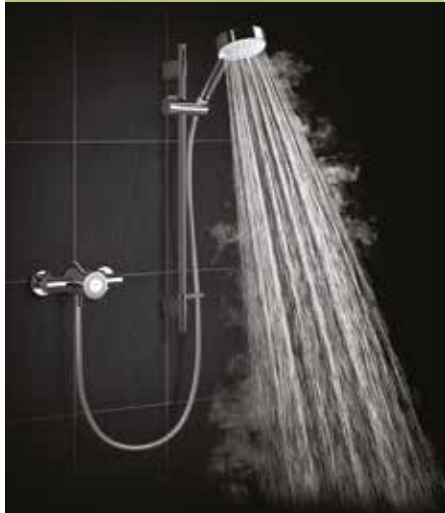
- Separate flow and temperature control with safety shut off
- Great performance from as low as 1.0 bar
- GROHE CoolTouch® ensures the shower handle never gets too hot
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

Grohe Grohtherm 2000 Euphoria

109732	Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£489.99
--------	---------------------------	---------



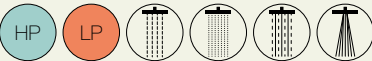
Mira Element



- Safer showering with thermostatic temperature control
- Powerful performance with Mira Magni-Flo™ technology delivering up to 3x more flow, even at low pressure
- One easy to use control for on/off and temperature
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 153mm

Mira Element

234687	Exposed Thermostatic Shower	£249.60	✓
357297	Concealed Thermostatic Shower	£359.99	✓
357296	Concealed Thermostatic Shower with Adjustable Height Valve	£309.99	✓



Grohe Grohtherm 1000 Cosmo Euphoria



- Separate flow and temperature control with safety shut off
- Cosmopolitan design
- Great performance from as low as 0.1 bar
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

Grohe Grohtherm 1000 Cosmo Euphoria

341202	Thermostatic Shower	£220.00	✓
--------	---------------------	---------	---



Modern Mixer Showers

6 Year
Guarantee

iflo



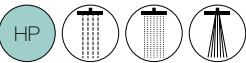
iflo Woolstone



- Cool Touch valve technology and automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Fully adjustable riser rail and anti-limescale wipe clean shower head
- Choose from a Concealed or Exposed valve
- High grade chrome finish
- WRAS approved
- At 0.5 minimum bar pressure, this shower will deliver 5 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm, with an adjustment of 132-158mm

iflo Woolstone

287761	Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£169.99	✓
287760	Concealed Plate Kit	£19.99	✓



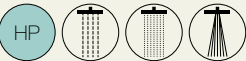
iflo Piddington



- Cool Touch valve technology and automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Complete with fully adjustable riser rail and anti-limescale wipe clean shower head
- Fast fix kit included
- High grade chrome finish
- WRAS approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.5, this shower will deliver 3.2 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

iflo Piddington

287699	Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£129.99	✓
--------	---------------------------	---------	---



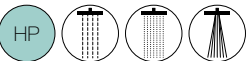
iflo Woodcote



- Cool Touch valve technology and automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Complete with fully adjustable riser rail and anti-limescale wipe clean shower head
- Fast fix kit included
- High grade chrome finish
- WRAS Approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.5, this shower will deliver 4 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm

iflo Woodcote

287697	Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£99.99	✓
--------	---------------------------	--------	---



Traditional Mixer Showers

5 Year
Guarantee
Heritage & Bristan

HERITAGE[®]
BATHROOMS

BRISTAN

Heritage Dawlish



- An elegant style shower control
- Includes a 6" shower rose and/or a premium handset
- Thermostatic for a safer showering temperature
- Features a slim valve to fit into a 35mm cavity
- Hose outlet included

Heritage Dawlish

746039	Concealed Shower with Adjustable Riser	£539.99
551970	Concealed Shower with Fixed Head	£569.99
357902	Dual Control Shower with Fixed Head and Riser	£709.99



Traditional Mixer Showers

6 Year
Guarantee
iflo

5 Year
Guarantee
Mira

mira
SHOWERS

iflo

Mira Realm



- Safer showering with thermostatic temperature control
- Powerful performance with Mira Magni-Flo™ technology delivering up to 3x more flow, even at low pressure
- One easy to use control for on/off and temperature
- Maximum temperature stop for increased safety
- Divert between the overhead and diverter or run both at the same time - even at low pressure
- Single spray 21cm deluge showerhead with rub clean nozzles plus 9cm single spray handset
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 153mm

Mira Realm

316876	Thermostatic Mixer Shower with Diverter	£509.99 ✓
--------	---	-----------



Bristan Trinity



- Exposed Traditional Dual Control shower valve with diverter to handset
- Timeless design with uniquely handcrafted detailing on handles
- Suitable for all water systems
- Luminance chrome for a hard wearing, flawless finish



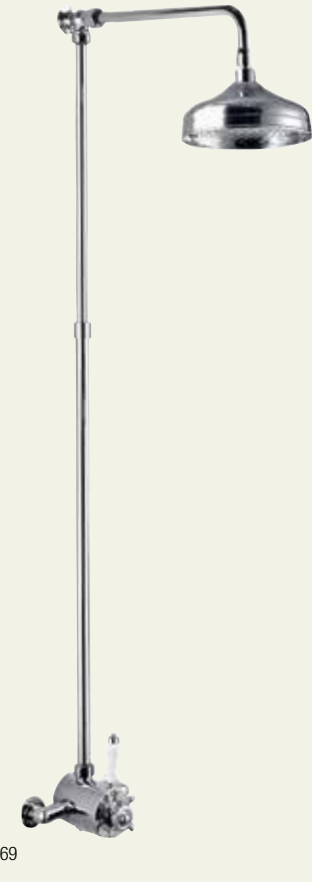
Unique handle

Bristan Trinity

178962	Dual Control Shower	£529.99
--------	---------------------	---------



iflo Kidlington



- Automatic safety shutdown if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Adjustable riser rail height 690~1240mm
- Optional diverter kit available separately
- High grade chrome finish
- WRAS approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.5, this shower will deliver 5.1 litres of water per minute
- The distance between the hot & cold feed is 150mm, with an adjustment of 132-158mm

iflo Kidlington

506069	Thermostatic Mixer Shower	£269.99 ✓
312068	Diverter Kit	£99.99 ✓



Mix & Match Showers

15 Year
Guarantee

Crosswater

crosswater

Crosswater Mix & Match



Step 1:
Crossbox Recessed Valve

- The Crosswater Mix and Match range requires the Crossbox Universal Recessed Valve as a base fixing for the coloured Trim Set
- Super slim 60mm minimum install depth requires reduced solid wall preparation for quicker install time and a reduced projection into the shower area
- Front or rear mounting options increase ease of installation and flexibility



Step 2: Trim Sets

- Simple 2 stage fixing allows installation of in-wall components and final trim separately reducing possible on site damage
- Choice of 1, 2 or 3 outlet shower operation in one compact design with 4 colour finish options across the range



Step 3:
Showerhead & Arms

Showerhead

- 200 or 300mm shower head



Ceiling Arm

- 198mm ceiling arm



Wall Mounted Arm

- Matching shower arm to your shower head

Mix & Match Showers

15 Year
Guarantee

Crosswater

crosswater

Step 4: Shower Kit



- Full MPRO Shower Kit

Handset & Hose



- Follow Me Shower Deck Mounted



- Wall Outlet, Single Mode

Waste



- Bath Click Clack

- Bath Filler Click Clack

	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Steel Effect
Step 1: Crossbox Recessed Valve				
Crossbox Recessed Valve	459186 £89.99	459186 £89.99	459186 £89.99	459186 £89.99
Step 2: Trim Sets				
MPRO Crossbox Single Outlet	455149 £389.99	455183 £389.99	455134 £389.99	455178 £389.99
MPRO Crossbox Dual Outlet	455159 £439.99	455155 £439.99	455181 £439.99	455163 £439.99
MPRO Crossbox Triple Outlet	455153 £469.99	455150 £469.99	455219 £469.99	455220 £469.99
Step 3: Showerhead & Arms				
MPRO Showerhead 200mm	455213 £209.99	455162 £209.99	455131 £209.99	455129 £209.99
MPRO Showerhead 300mm	455212 £259.99	455132 £259.99	455161 £259.99	455180 £259.99
Ceiling Arm 198mm	455188 £89.99	455203 £89.99	455206 £89.99	455211 £89.99
Wall Mounted Arm 310mm	- -	455130 £99.99	455140 £99.99	455151 £99.99
Wall Mounted Arm 330mm	455154 £99.99	- -	- -	- -
Step 4: Shower Kit				
Shower Kit	- -	455196 £309.99	455194 £309.99	455205 £309.99
Handset & Hose				
Follow Me	455208 £209.99	455215 £209.99	455216 £209.99	455214 £209.99
Wall Outlet, Single Mode	455192 £139.99	455199 £139.99	455197 £139.99	455184 £139.99
Waste				
Bath Click Clack	455202 £118.99	455187 £118.99	455209 £118.99	455185 £118.99
Bath Filler & Click Clack	455210 £218.99	455204 £398.99	455195 £398.99	455189 £398.99

5 Year Guarantee

Abode

abode

Abode Mix & Match



Step 1: Thermostatic Valves

Concealed

HP

LP

ECO

- Choose from 1, 2 or 3 exit options to suit your needs
- Round, square and cross handle options for design flexibility
- Brass back plate for a premium finishing touch and feel
- Chrome finish



Serenitie Dual,
Single and Concealed



Zeal
Single and Dual



Harmonie 3 Control
and Outlet

Step 1: Chrome Thermostatic Valves

Harmonie	Single Outlet (2 handle)	479440	£427.00	
	Dual Outlet (2 handle)	479470	£463.00	✓
	Triple Outlet (3 handle)	479468	£552.00	
	Dual Independent Outlet (3 handle)	479461	£699.00	
Serenitie	Single Outlet (2 handle)	479462	£519.00	
	Dual Outlet (2 handle)	479496	£699.00	✓
Zeal	Single Outlet (2 handle)	479476	£699.00	
	Dual Outlet (2 handle)	479473	£679.00	✓
	Triple Outlet (3 handle)	479451	£519.00	
	Dual Independent Outlet (3 handle)	479422	£469.00	

5 Year Guarantee

Abode

abode

Step 2: Showerheads & Arms

Showerheads

HP

LP

- Optional eco regulators included
- Single spray mode
- Constructed from 3mm polished stainless steel
- Waterfall shower head requires a 3 exit configuration should you require the spray and waterfall elements to run simultaneously



Wall Mounted



Round - 8mm



Round - 3mm



Square - 8mm



Square - 3mm

Arms

- To secure showerheads to wall or ceiling



Wall Mounted
Square



Wall Mounted
Round



Ceiling
Square



Ceiling
Round

Step 3: Riser Rails & Hand Showers

Riser Rails

HP

LP

- Single spray mode showerhead
- Height adjustable
- Smoothflex hose
- ½" inlet and outlet connection
- Easy clean silicone jets



Hand Showers



Step 2: Showerheads & Arms

Chrome Showerheads

Square 8mm	200 x 200mm	479489	£178.00	
Square 8mm	300 x 300mm	479488	£392.00	
Round 8mm	200mm Diameter	479493	£165.00	
Round 8mm	300mm Diameter	695671	£329.99	
Square 3mm	200 x 200mm	163291	£129.99	
Square 3mm	300 x 300mm	725078	£199.99	✓
Round 3mm	200mm Diameter	163290	£109.99	
Round 3mm	300mm Diameter	725077	£179.99	✓
Wall Mounted	500 x 250mm	704241	£489.99	✓
Wall Mounted Waterfall	500 x 250mm	939566	£539.99	

Arms

Ceiling Arm	Square	725085	£79.99	✓
Ceiling Arm	Round	725083	£69.99	✓
Wall Mounted Arm	Square	479478	£94.00	
Wall Mounted Arm	Round	889880	£99.99	

Step 3: Riser Rails & Hand Showers

1	Slimline Riser Rail	Single Pattern	725074	£189.99	✓
2	Round Riser Rail	Single Pattern	163288	£89.99	
3	Square Riser Rail	Multi Pattern	551428	£119.99	
	Circular Wall Outlet		725086	£49.99	✓
4	Circular Combined Wall Outlet and Hand Shower and Bracket	Handset Holder	479472	£142.00	
5	Square Combined Wall Outlet and Hand Shower and Bracket	Handset Holder	479449	£165.00	✓

Mix & Match Showers

6 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Shower Valves	Shower Heads & Arms	Riser Rails



iflo Mix & Match

Step 1: Thermostatic Valves

- Automatic safety shut down if cold or hot water supplies fail
- Single and Dual outlet concealed shower valves available
- Separate controls for flow & temperature
- High grade chrome finish
- WRAS Approved
- At its recommended minimum bar pressure of 0.2, this shower will deliver 7.9 litres of water per minute
- Choose your Showerhead or Riser Rail to complete the look of your shower



Holton



Abingdon

Step 2: Showerheads & Arms

Showerheads



Square



Round



Square Slim



Round Slim



Square Drencher



Round Drencher

Arms



Ceiling Square



Ceiling Round



Wall Mounted Square



Wall Mounted Round

Mix & Match Showers

6 Year Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Shower Valves	Shower Heads & Arms	Riser Rails



Step 3: Riser Rails



1



2



3



4



5

Step 1: Thermostatic Valves

Holton	Single Outlet	312073	£164.99	✓
	Double Outlet	100304	£179.99	✓
Abingdon	Single Outlet	506148	£169.99	✓
	Double Outlet	100303	£179.99	✓

Step 2: Showerhead & Arms

Square	200 x 200mm	312090	£44.99	✓
Square Slim	300 x 300mm	287698	£44.99	✓
Square Drencher	Wall Mounted	312104	£139.99	✓
Round	200mm Diameter	312095	£44.99	✓
Round Slim	300mm Diameter	287695	£44.99	✓
Round Drencher	Wall Mounted	700262	£174.99	✓
Ceiling - Square	Shower Arm	506279	£25.99	✓
Ceiling - Round	Shower Arm	312138	£25.99	✓
Wall Mounted - Square	Shower Arm	312215	£25.99	✓
Wall Mounted - Round	Shower Arm	506277	£25.99	✓

Step 3: Riser Rails

1 Square Riser Rail	506290	£54.99	✓
2 Round Riser Rail	506293	£54.99	✓
3 Riser Rail With Round Microphone Headset	287696	£59.99	✓
4 Riser Rail With Square Microphone Headset	287694	£59.99	✓
5 Apperley Riser Rail and Diverter Kit	287693	£119.99	✓



2 Year Guarantee

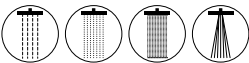
Mira



Mira Galena

- Safer showering with thermostatic temperature control
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred setting
- Longer lasting shower with Mira Clearscale™ technology which reduces the build-up of limescale by up to 50%
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the showerhead or hose become blocked
- Consistent performance all year round with Opti-flo™ technology

Mira Galena		
795593	9.8kW Slate	£556.79 ✓
711711	9.8kW Light Stone	£556.79 ✓
711723	9.8kW Metallic Silver Glass	£460.79 ✓
728830	9.8kW Black Flock Glass	£593.99 ✓



2 Year Guarantee

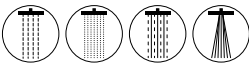
Mira



Mira Sport

- Separate power and temperature controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred setting
- Longer lasting shower with Mira Clearscale™ technology which reduces the build-up of limescale by up to 50%
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the showerhead or hose become blocked
- Opti-flo™ optimises flow throughout the year
- Four spray 110mm showerhead with rub-clean nozzles

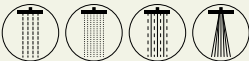
Mira Sport		
824619	7.5kW White/Chrome	£227.99 ✓
824621	9.8kW White/Chrome	£251.99 ✓
824622	10.8kW White/Chrome	£263.99 ✓
824624	9.0kW White/Chrome Thermostatic	£311.99 ✓
824625	9.8kW White/Chrome Thermostatic	£323.99 ✓



Mira Sport Max

- Powerful performance with the award winning Mira Airboost™ technology, increasing water flow by up to 30% without using any more water
- Separate temperature and flow controls to fine tune your perfect shower
- Push button on/off so you can leave the power and temperature controls at your preferred settings
- Longer lasting shower with Mira Clearscale™ technology which reduces the build-up of limescale by up to 50%
- Sensi-flo™ prevents scalding in the event of a loss of water pressure or if the showerhead or hose become blocked
- Consistent performance all year round with Opti-flo™ technology

Mira Sport Max		
824626	9.0kW White/Chrome	£287.99 ✓
824627	10.8kW White/Chrome	£299.99 ✓



NEW



Mira Azora & Azora Dual

- Dual Outlet shower combines the experience of a deluge overhead and a separate handshower, letting the user switch between the two in an instant
- 200mm deluge overhead and 90mm single mode handshower. Both in chrome plated finish
- Simple settings - On/off push button for ease of use, with choice of 3 flow settings. Shower on demand
- Stylish design - Frosted glass for a contemporary finish.
- Consistent showering performance - Mira Clearscale™ technology reduces the build-up of limescale by up to 50%, meaning a longer-lasting and better performing shower
- Safer showering - Thermostatic temperature control and Mira Sensi-flo™ technology which helps prevent the risk of scalding, ensuring safer showering for all the family

Mira Azora Dual		
779154	9.8kW Chrome	£359.99 ✓
477611	9.8kW Chrome Dual Outlet	£429.99



Shower Accessories

Lifetime Guarantee	5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee	1 Year Guarantee
Methven Handset	Grohe	iflo	Mira

Methven Aurajet® Aio Handset

- Unique award winning halo design
- Limescale resistant
- Ultra wide coverage
- Water efficient without compromising performance
- Minimum pressure: 1.0 bar



965115	1 Spray Mode Chrome Shower Handset	£79.99
965116	1 Spray Mode White Shower Handset	£79.99

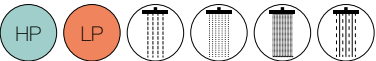


Mira Switch

- Large 130mm showerhead for greater coverage
- Dermatologically accredited by the Skin Health Alliance for users with sensitive skin
- Push button control to change the spray mode
- Works on mixer and digital showers only



932848	Chrome Shower Handset	£54.99	✓
933216	White Shower Handset	£54.99	✓

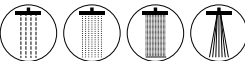


iflo Shower Handset

- Rub-clean shower handset
- Compatible with all shower types



800244	5 Spray Mode Chrome Shower Handset	£16.79	✓
--------	------------------------------------	--------	---

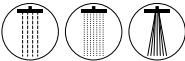


Grohe Euphoria 110

- Easy to clean thanks to GROHE StarLight chrome coating
- GROHE Spray dimmer for luxurious but conservation-conscious showering
- Slim design handset



552647	3 Spray Mode Chrome Shower Handset	£64.99
222423	2 Spray Mode Chrome Shower Handset	£44.99

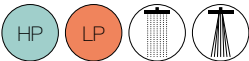


Grohe Tempesta 100

- Enjoy a pleasantly even flow from all nozzles thanks to the Grohe DreamSpray Technology
- Grohe EcoJoy®- good for the environment and for your wallet
- JetSpray® for revitalising massage and efficient cleaning



951461	Spray Mode Chrome Shower Handset	£39.99
--------	----------------------------------	--------



Methven Easy to Fit Shower Rail

- Features adjustable brackets - ideal for retrofit
- Easy to operate push button handset slider
- Includes soap dish
- Ideal for DIY, simply twist and secure
- 1 year guarantee



971562	Easy to Fit Shower Rail	£34.99
--------	-------------------------	--------



Shower Accessories



iflo Riser Rails



- Fully adjustable wall bracket
- Fittings included
- Quality product

994314	Chrome Riser Rail	£20.39	✓
994315	Chrome Wall Bracket	£5.99	✓

- 16mm diameter hose
- Rub clean anti-limescale shower head
- Chrome finish riser rail

800250	5 Mode Chrome Riser Rail	£25.19	✓
--------	--------------------------	--------	---

- High grade chrome finish
- Fully adjustable riser rail hand set for ease of use
- Includes wall outlet elbow for use with concealed valves

506290	Square Riser Rail	£54.99	✓
--------	-------------------	--------	---

- High grade chrome finish
- Fully adjustable riser rail hand set for ease of use
- Includes wall outlet elbow for use with concealed valves

506293	Round Riser Rail	£54.99	✓
--------	------------------	--------	---

iflo Grab Rail

- Concealed fixing plate
- Maximum weight 100kg/15st 10lb
- Wall fixing not included



304048	450mm Stainless Steel Grab Rail	£25.19	✓
692241	600mm Stainless Steel Grab Rail	£27.59	



Mira Shower Seat

- Conveniently folds up when not in use
- Max user weight 95.5kg/15 stone
- Must be fixed to a solid wall



820322	White Hinged Shower Seat	£139.99
519450	White/Chrome Hinged Shower Seat	£159.99

Mira Premium Shower Seat

- Conveniently folds up when not in use
- Max user weight 150kg/23½ stone
- Integrated drain holes for maximum comfort



294363	White/Chrome Premium Shower Seat	£204.99
294364	Grey/Chrome Premium Shower Seat	£204.99

iflo Shower Seat

- Wall mounted
- Durable shower seat
- Chrome cover plate to hide fixings
- Maximum weight 100kg/15st 10lb
- Wall fixings not included



932712	White/Chrome Shower Seat	£79.99
--------	--------------------------	--------



Shower Accessories & Pumps

5 Year Guarantee Stuart Turner Monsoon	3 Year Guarantee Stuart Turner Showermate	3 Year Guarantee Stuart Turner Mainsboost	3 Year Guarantee Salamander	2 Year Guarantee Novellini, Grundfos & Boss
---	--	--	--------------------------------	--

Novellini Baskets



- Removable inserts for easy cleaning
- Corner basket with built in grab bar

160444	170mm Stainless Steel Corner Basket with White Inserts	£79.99
936946	170mm Stainless Steel Corner Basket with Black Inserts	£79.99
743104	190 x 190mm Corner Basket	£74.99
743161	Corner Basket with White Grab Bar	£104.99
161253	Corner Basket with Black Grab Bar	£104.99

Novellini Wipers



- Easy cleaning for shower enclosures and bath screens

560072	Chrome Wiper	£29.99
560073	Chrome and Rubber Wiper	£54.99
560070	2 Sided Chrome Hanger	£14.99
560068	1 Sided Chrome Hanger	£14.99
560069	Wall Mounted Chrome Hanger with 3M Pad	£12.99

Stuart Turner Showermate



- High quality plastic construction
- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved and UK water regulations compliant
- Peripheral design
- Hoses with integral isolating valves on inlets

Standard Twin Pumps		
472456	S1.5 Bar Twin Eco	£155.99 ✓
472457	S2.0 Bar Twin Eco	£179.99 ✓
Standard Twin and Single Pumps		
619324	S1.8 Bar Twin	£230.39 ✓
619325	S2.6 Bar Twin	£260.39 ✓
619326	S2.6 Bar Single	£200.39 ✓

Salamander EVE



- Brushless motor which varies its speed to ensure a constant pressure
- For the ultimate showering experience
- For any gravity fed system
- Continually rated
- Adjustable bar rating at the touch of a button

453798	Salamander Eve Whole House Water Pump	£550.79 ✓
1 BAR	2 BAR	3 BAR

Shower Pumps



BOSS™ Shower Pumps



- Twin impeller
- Continuously rated motor (18-20 L/min)
- WRAS approved
- Long life seals
- Easy clean filters

466282	1.5 Bar	£143.99 ✓
466286	2.0 Bar	£149.99 ✓

Stuart Turner Mainsboost Flomate



Mainsboost Flomate MBF 12

- Durable brass construction
- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved and UK water regulations compliant
- Additional 1.5 Bar pressure
- Connects directly to incoming mains water

102286	Mainsboost Flomate MBF 12 Pump	£320.39 ✓
--------	--------------------------------	-----------

Stuart Turner Monsoon

- Durable brass construction
- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved and UK water regulations compliant
- Peripheral design
- Hoses with integral isolating valves on inlets and outlets

Standard Twin and Single Pumps		
472452	S1.5 Bar Twin	£400.00 ✓
619318	S2.0 Bar Twin	£419.99 ✓
619319	S3.0 Bar Twin	£479.99 ✓
619320	S4.0 Bar Twin	£500.39 ✓
619322	S3.0 Bar Single	£379.99 ✓
Universal Twin and Single Pumps		
472454	U2.0 Bar Twin	£599.99 ✓
619313	U3.0 Bar Twin	£620.39 ✓
619314	U4.0 Bar Twin	£700.79 ✓
619316	U3.0 Bar Single	£509.99 ✓



Grundfos Shower Pumps



- Continuously rated
- Fully WRAS approved and UK water regulations compliant
- Exceptionally low noise
- Supplied with 22mm braided push-fit flexible hoses

967765	STR2 1.5C Bar Positive Twin Impeller Shower Pump	£154.99 ✓
967766	STR2 2.0C Bar Positive Twin Impeller Pump	£179.99 ✓
579629	SSR2 2.0C Bar Positive Single Impeller Shower Pump	£149.99 ✓

Salamander Right Pumps



- Continuously rated
- Boosts water pressure to the shower and whole house
- Exceptionally quiet performance

908724	RP50PT 1.5 bar twin positive head centrifugal pump	£209.99 ✓
326518	RP75PT 2.2 bar twin positive head centrifugal pump	£329.99 ✓
326519	RP100PT 3.0 bar twin positive head centrifugal pump	£399.99 ✓
326520	RP55SU 1.5 bar single universal centrifugal pump	£375.59 ✓
908728	RP50TU 1.5 bar twin universal centrifugal pump	£415.19 ✓
908729	RP100TU 3.0 bar twin universal centrifugal pump	£419.99 ✓

Wall & Floor Coverings



Multipanel Linda Barker Collection Bianca Luna - Page 232



Luke Watson:
Halifax Showroom Manager

“

The wall and floor coverings in your room can really speak about your personality. Whether you choose to go for bold designs or opt for subtle textures, our huge range of wall panels will ensure your space is unique. Click vinyl flooring is also a very popular choice for bathrooms, low maintenance, easy to install and much warmer than tiles underfoot!

”

Wall Panelling	232
Flooring	235
Acrylic Wall Panelling	236
Elite Wall Panelling	238

See our handy Buyer’s Guide on page 273

15 Year Guarantee

Multipanel



Linda Barker Collection

The Linda Barker Collection, exclusive to Multipanel, is a fabulous collection of 13 beautifully crafted waterproof panels, inspired by materials from the natural world.

- Panel height 2400mm with a range of widths available as listed below
- Quick and easy to install
- Low maintenance, simple to clean
- No grout required
- 100% waterproof
- Discreet, watertight Hydrolock® joint, for beautiful continuous walls



Calacatta Marble Linda Barker Collection & Dove Grey Neutrals Collection



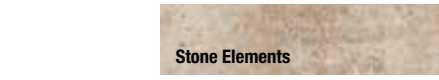
	Hydrolock		Unlipped
598mm	233478	£164.99	233418 £159.99
900mm	233549	£269.99	233782 £259.99
1200mm	233632	£269.99	233449 £259.99



598mm	233411	£164.99	233451 £159.99
900mm	233515	£269.99	233386 £259.99
1200mm	233413	£269.99	233459 £259.99



598mm	233490	£164.99	233721 £159.99
900mm	233631	£269.99	233381 £259.99
1200mm	233404	£269.99	233815 £259.99



598mm	233401	£164.99	233528 £159.99
900mm	233742	£269.99	233407 £259.99
1200mm	233357	£269.99	233494 £259.99



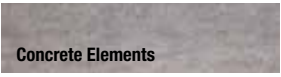
Hydrolock	Unlipped
233535	233718 £159.99
233740	233761 £259.99
233725	233641 £259.99



233410	£164.99	233813 £159.99
233436	£269.99	233467 £259.99
233803	£269.99	233420 £259.99



233607	£164.99	233419 £159.99
233425	£269.99	233736 £259.99
233477	£269.99	233521 £259.99



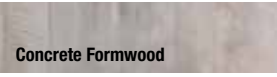
Hydrolock	Unlipped
233380	233462 £159.99
233806	233554 £259.99
233501	233738 £259.99



233433	£164.99	233454 £159.99
233524	£269.99	233471 £259.99
233496	£269.99	233807 £259.99



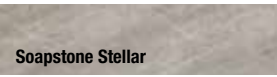
233359	£164.99	233495 £159.99
233437	£269.99	233391 £259.99
233435	£269.99	233791 £259.99



Hydrolock	Unlipped
233422	233705 £159.99
233361	233729 £259.99
233447	233392 £259.99



233358	£164.99	233758 £159.99
233714	£269.99	233731 £259.99
233570	£269.99	233393 £259.99



233739	£164.99	233715 £159.99
233388	£269.99	233480 £259.99
233465	£269.99	233370 £259.99

The Neutrals Collection

- Pair panels from the Linda Barker Collection with the new Neutrals Collection to create a feature wall in your bathroom (see page 234 for more information on the Neutrals Collection).



NEW



15 Year Guarantee

Multipanel

Classic Collection

Available in standard and premier surfaces, the Classic range comes in a selection of timeless colours and textures designed to complement any bathroom.

- Panel height 2400mm with a range of widths available as listed below
- Quick and easy to install
- Low maintenance, simple to clean
- No grout required
- 100% waterproof
- Discreet, watertight Hydrolock joint, for beautiful continuous walls



Jupiter Silver Classic Collection & Creamy White Neutrals Collection



	Hydrolock		Unlipped
598mm	257257	£149.99	467879 £144.99
900mm	467839	£249.99	257225 £239.99
1200mm	467799	£249.99	257193 £239.99



598mm	257230	£149.99	467851 £144.99
900mm	467829	£249.99	257198 £239.99
1200mm	467789	£249.99	257166 £239.99



598mm	257243	£149.99	467869 £144.99
900mm	467833	£249.99	257211 £239.99
1200mm	467793	£249.99	257179 £239.99



598mm	722235	£149.99	722242 £144.99
900mm	722221	£249.99	722228 £239.99
1200mm	722202	£249.99	722213 £239.99



598mm	305302	£149.99	110884 £144.99
900mm	110916	£249.99	110880 £239.99
1200mm	110897	£239.99	110877 £239.99



Hydrolock	Unlipped
257238	467863 £144.99
467818	257206 £239.99
467781	257174 £239.99



257237	£149.99	467862 £144.99
467820	£249.99	257205 £239.99
467784	£249.99	257173 £239.99



257242	£149.99	467868 £144.99
467828	£249.99	257210 £239.99
467788	£249.99	257178 £239.99



722236	£149.99	722244 £149.99
722222	£249.99	722229 £239.99
722203	£249.99	722214 £239.99



233409	£149.99	233809 £144.99
233811	£249.99	233552 £239.99
233431	£249.99	233350 £239.99



Hydrolock	Unlipped
722198	722239 £144.99
722197	722225 £239.99
722196	722211 £239.99



722207	£149.99	722246 £144.99
722206	£249.99	722231 £239.99
722205	£249.99	722216 £239.99



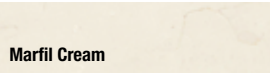
290630	£149.99	872835 £144.99
484698	£249.99	290628 £239.99
290629	£249.99	678766 £239.99



693797	£149.99	693793 £144.99
693795	£249.99	693792 £239.99
693794	£239.99	693789 £239.99



Hydrolock	Unlipped
233374	233442 £144.99
233444	233399 £239.99
233348	233767 £239.99



233394	£149.99	233627 £144.99
233723	£249.99	233814 £239.99
233792	£249.99	233727 £239.99



233481	£149.99	233513 £144.99
233711	£249.99	233398 £239.99
233460	£249.99	233710 £239.99



695612	£149.99	695611 £144.99
889680	£249.99	889679 £239.99
307473	£249.99	307472 £239.99



15 Year Guarantee

Multipanel





Heritage Collection

Sumptuous textures and subtle hues to enhance and transform any space.

- Panel height 2400mm with a range of widths available as listed below
- Quick and easy to install
- No grout, simple to clean, low maintenance
- Discreet, watertight Hydrolock joint



Delano Oak Heritage Collection & Creamy White Neutrals Collection

Alabaster Oak				Delano Oak				Faversham Linewood				Graphite Twill Plex			
	Hydrolock	Unlipped		Hydrolock	Unlipped			Hydrolock	Unlipped			Hydrolock	Unlipped		
598mm	233486	£154.99	233805	£149.99	233387	£154.99	233629	£149.99	397637	£154.99	397350	£154.99	397309	£154.99	397355
900mm	233520	£254.99	233423	£244.99	233817	£254.99	233734	£244.99	397632	£254.99	397343	£244.99	397655	£254.99	397295
1200mm	233397	£254.99	233730	£244.99	233382	£254.99	233376	£244.99	397610	£254.99	397340	£244.99	397310	£254.99	397359
Esher Linewood				Esher Matte				Faversham Matte				Henley Gloss			
598mm	233390	£154.99	233638	£149.99	233816	£154.99	233799	£149.99	233800	£154.99	233402	£149.99	233797	£154.99	233448
900mm	233771	£254.99	233500	£244.99	233464	£254.99	233476	£244.99	233405	£254.99	233450	£244.99	233804	£254.99	233424
1200mm	233484	£254.99	233461	£244.99	233362	£254.99	233439	£244.99	233719	£254.99	233550	£244.99	233812	£254.99	233458
Kew Gloss				Logan Oak				Marlow Linewood				Neutral Twill Plex			
598mm	233463	£154.99	233347	£149.99	233379	£154.99	233537	£149.99	233706	£154.99	233378	£149.99	233400	£154.99	233403
900mm	233365	£254.99	233762	£244.99	233801	£254.99	233421	£244.99	233455	£254.99	233430	£244.99	233785	£254.99	233724
1200mm	233547	£254.99	233373	£244.99	233427	£254.99	233351	£244.99	233499	£254.99	233517	£244.99	233466	£254.99	233717
Rural Oak				Sarum Twill Plex				Winchester Linewood							
598mm	233716	£154.99	233712	£149.99	233385	£154.99	233429	£149.99	233563	£154.99	233802	£149.99	 		
900mm	233656	£254.99	233417	£244.99	233349	£254.99	233406	£244.99	233457	£254.99	233732	£244.99			
1200mm	233808	£254.99	233377	£244.99	233626	£254.99	233675	£244.99	233375	£254.99	233765	£244.99			

The Neutrals Collection

NEW

A delicate balance of neutral tones, our new Neutral Collection is reminiscent of painted walls with a smooth eggshell finish and is designed to pair perfectly with our collections.












Pebble Grey Neutrals & Concrete Elements Linda Barker

Creamy White				Dove Grey				Parchment			
	Hydrolock	Unlipped		Hydrolock	Unlipped			Hydrolock	Unlipped		
598mm	477775	£154.99	477690	£149.99	477688	£154.99	477686	£149.99	477682	£154.99	477712
900mm	477764	£254.99	477687	£244.99	477738	£254.99	477746	£244.99	477683	£254.99	477692
1200mm	477795	£254.99	477704	£244.99	477689	£254.99	477717	£244.99	477747	£254.99	477714
Pebble Grey				Clay							
598mm	477788	£154.99	477693	£149.99	477705	£154.99	477694	£149.99	477679	£254.99	477680
900mm	477758	£254.99	477678	£244.99	477724	£254.99	477685	£244.99			
1200mm	477801	£254.99	477681	£244.99							



Profiles and Accessories

											
	Internal Corner	External Corner	Flush Corner	End Cap	Mid Joint	Quadrant End Cap	Base Profile	Last Corner	Seal Kit 2 x 1.85m		
White	257267	257268	397316	257269	257270	257271	-	397358	128833	High-Grab Adhesive/Sealant White	722180
	£22.99	£25.49	£37.99	£15.49	£18.99	£19.99	-	£32.99	£54.99	£13.49	
Black	371003	371004	397356	371005	371006	371007	-	397644	-	High-Grab Adhesive/Sealant Cream	397650
	£22.99	£25.49	£47.99	£15.49	£18.99	£19.99	-	£32.99	-	£27.99	
Chrome	257277	257278	397375	257279	257280	257281	-	-	-	High-Grab Adhesive/Sealant Light Grey	397368
	£39.49	£41.99	£52.99	£36.49	£33.99	£42.99	-	-	-	£15.99	
Satin	257262	257263	397351	257264	257265	257266	242135	242135	-	High-Grab Adhesive/Sealant Dark Grey	397362
	£20.99	£23.49	£28.99	£13.49	£16.99	£17.49	£29.99	£29.99	-	£17.99	
										Silicone Sealant Clear	722181
										£14.99	
										Silicone Sealant White	722183
										£14.99	

Vinyl Click Flooring

Effortless interlocking tongue and groove tiles or planks.

- 0.5mm wear layer and hard wearing surface
- Waterproof and suitable for use with underfloor heating
- No adhesive required



Coastal Grey Oak Click Flooring

Tiles

605 x 304 x 5mm Pack of 10	Medina Black	Espana Cadiz	Urban Anthracite Grey	Sicilia
	397640 £109.99	397571 £109.99	397349 £109.99	834605 £109.99
	Urban Graphite Grey	Piemonte	Rimini	White Diamond
	397333 £109.99	290644 £109.99	834608 £109.99	693800 £124.99
	Silver Opal	Black Onyx	Pearl	
	499932 £124.99	888209 £124.99	888232 £124.99	
Timber	Natural Weathered Oak	Markham Calhoun Oak	Aspen Oak Black	Warm Smoked Oak
	397635 £109.99	821657 £109.99	397648 £109.99	397633 £109.99
	Aspen Oak Limed	Coastal Grey Oak	Driftwood Grey Oak	
	821655 £109.99	678781 £109.99	397363 £109.99	1210 x 190 x 5mm - Pack of 8

Wall Panelling

15 Year Guarantee

Mermaid



Mermaid Collection

Offering a modern look with the bonus of being easy to install.

- 4mm thick acrylic wall panelling
- Gives the appearance of glass
- Easy to clean
- Delivery is available in 48 to 72 hours
- Durable and waterproof finish
- Grouting not required
- Height 2440mm
- Made in Britain



Panelling Featured: Squares

Pastel Acrylic Wall Panelling

	Soft Yellow		Soft Blue		Soft Pink		Heather	
2440 x 600 x 4mm	453767	£319.99	453594	£319.99	453710	£319.99	453593	£319.99
2440 x 900 x 4mm	453607	£369.99	453612	£369.99	453728	£369.99	453699	£369.99
2440 x 1200 x 4mm	453729	£424.99	453746	£424.99	453605	£424.99	453773	£424.99
	Lilac		Rose		Sage			
2440 x 600 x 4mm	453622	£319.99	453687	£319.99	453715	£319.99		
2440 x 900 x 4mm	453693	£369.99	453620	£369.99	453766	£369.99		
2440 x 1200 x 4mm	453573	£424.99	453583	£424.99	453597	£424.99		




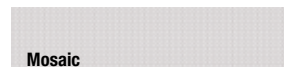


Matt

2440 x 600 x 4mm	453733	£319.99	453708	£319.99	453569	£319.99	453616	£319.99
2440 x 900 x 4mm	453579	£369.99	453654	£369.99	453572	£369.99	453581	£369.99
2440 x 1200 x 4mm	453588	£424.99	453769	£424.99	453598	£424.99	453623	£424.99

Matt

		Lilac		Rose		Sage		
2440 x 600 x 4mm	453580	£319.99		453704	£319.99	453695	£319.99	
2440 x 900 x 4mm	453618	£369.99		453641	£369.99	453587	£369.99	
2440 x 1200 x 4mm	453660	£424.99		453713	£424.99	453575	£424.99	

Patterned Gloss Acrylic Wall Panelling

									
Cubics				Blue Florals		Squares		Mosaic	
<hr/>									
2440 x 1200 x 4mm	453768	£609.99		453727	£609.99	453586	£609.99	453671	£609.99
<hr/>									
									
Black Florals				Tiles					
<hr/>									
2440 x 1200 x 4mm	453743	£609.99		453661	£609.99				

Wall Panelling

15 Year Guarantee










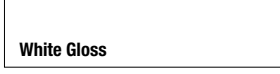
Mermaid



Acrylic Wall Panelling and Acrylic Accessory Packs

	Mist		White		Plum		Coffee		Aqua	
600mm	970452	£314.99	582403	£314.99	388276	£314.99	582287	£314.99	582229	£314.99
900mm	582316	£364.99	970542	£364.99	776414	£364.99	970425	£364.99	970371	£364.99
1200mm	776382	£419.99	582399	£419.99	582340	£419.99	582274	£419.99	776298	£419.99
2 sided acrylic profile kit	582117	£104.99	970248	£104.99	776194	£104.99	388079	£104.99	582156	£104.99
3 sided acrylic profile kit	388048	£139.99	582110	£139.99	776195	£139.99	776217	£139.99	970297	£139.99
	Silver Ice		Oyster		Crimson		White Ice		Orange	
600mm	388311	£314.99	582339	£314.99	582296	£314.99	970546	£314.99	582318	£314.99
900mm	388312	£364.99	970477	£364.99	970435	£364.99	970548	£364.99	582333	£364.99
1200mm	776439	£419.99	776405	£419.99	970433	£419.99	582405	£419.99	582317	£419.99
2 sided acrylic profile kit	776248	£104.99	582133	£104.99	582163	£104.99	970248	£104.99	582139	£104.99
3 sided acrylic profile kit	970319	£139.99	582134	£139.99	970302	£139.99	582110	£139.99	388073	£139.99

Laminate Wall Panelling

												
	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut
585mm	909474	£124.99		102424	£124.99		391073	£124.99		973282	£124.99	
885/900mm	909484	£219.99	909483 £209.99	391114	£219.99	102426 £209.99	585143	£219.99	973281 £209.99	779214	£219.99	973283 £209.99
1185/1200mm	909488	£219.99	909487 £209.99	102427	£219.99	102428 £209.99	391075	£219.99	391074 £209.99	391077	£219.99	391076 £209.99
												
	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut
585mm	511740	£124.99		511774	£124.99		973301	£124.99		102397	£124.99	
885/900mm	511743	£219.99	511741 £209.99	511804	£219.99	705853 £209.99	391095	£219.99	585163 £209.99	102398	£219.99	102405 £209.99
1185/1200mm	511754	£219.99	511744 £209.99	123706	£219.99	511808 £209.99	391096	£219.99	585164 £209.99	102406	£219.99	102416 £209.99
												
	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut	Tongue & Groove		Square Cut						
585mm	102374	£124.99		102407	£124.99							
885/900mm	102375	£219.99	102380 £209.99	102409	£219.99	102417 £209.99						
1185/1200mm	102381	£219.99	585149 £209.99	102418	£219.99	102422 £209.99						

Laminate Accessories

102391	Polished Silver Internal Trim	£34.99	102372	Polished Silver End Cap	£35.99	102358	Satin Anodised H Joint	£13.49
102390	Polished Silver External Trim	£30.99	102367	Satin Anodised Internal Corner	£15.99	102359	Satin Anodised End Cap	£15.49
102373	Polished Silver H Joint	£23.99	102366	Satin Anodised External Corner	£24.49	308936	Laminate Panel Adhesive	£16.49

15 Year Guarantee

Mermaid



Elite Collection



Panelling Featured: Arbruzo and Ravello

Elite panels create an unforgettable, modern looking bathroom that is equally practical.

- No metal trims required
- 100% waterproof core material
- Elegant pre-finished post-formed edges
- Perfect for wetrooms
- Perfect for co-ordinated bath panels
- Grouting not required
- Height 2440mm
- Made in Britain















- 100% waterproof panels guaranteeing thousands of hours of showering protection
- Trim-free design means a superior looking stylish finish
- Post-formed edges require no metal or plastic trims meaning fewer visible joints, perfect for creating a seamless looking finish

15 Year Guarantee

Mermaid



Elite Wall Panelling

											
Caliza			Arbruzo			Linea			Ravello		
	Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges		Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges		Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges		Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges
2420 x 1200 x 10mm	453820	£359.99	454949	453808	£359.99	454968	454959	£359.99	454969	453849	£359.99
2420 x 600 x 10mm	453862	£209.99		453812	£209.99		454960	£209.99		453847	£209.99
											
Treviso			Padova			Vieste			Bomarzo		
	Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges		Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges		Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges		Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges
2420 x 1200 x 10mm	453848	£359.99	454958	453811	£359.99	454967	453806	£359.99	454962	453831	£359.99
2420 x 600 x 10mm	453823	£209.99		453807	£209.99		453850	£209.99		453809	£209.99
											
Sovana			Artico			Migliore			Quartzo Bianco		
	Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges		Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges		Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges		Tongue & Groove	Post Formed Edges
2420 x 1200 x 10mm	453816	£359.99	454965	453842	£359.99	454964	454966	£359.99	454950	454961	£359.99
2420 x 600 x 10mm	453845	£209.99		453822	£209.99		454956	£209.99		454963	£209.99

Elite Laminate Accessories

453824	Mermaid Elite Neutral Panel Adhesive	£34.99
453805	Mermaid Elite Sealant Basalt Grey	£44.99
453863	Mermaid Elite Sealant Ice White	£44.99
453804	Mermaid Elite Sealant Pewter Grey	£44.99
453813	Mermaid Elite Sealant Silver Grey	£44.99



Panelling Featured: Linea

Mirrors, Cabinets & Accessories



Featured cabinet, iflo Anora - Page 246



Mike Badman:
Bath Showroom Manager

“

Try not to make mirrors and accessories an after-thought in the bathroom. The importance of adding those refinements to put ‘shine’ on the roomspace should not be underestimated. When co-ordinating accessories with a similar aesthetic this will stylise the design of the whole space.

”

Modern Mirrors	242
Cabinets	246
Accessories	248

See our handy Buyer's Guide on page 274

Modern Mirrors

2 Year
Guarantee

iflo & HiB



iflo Vela

- Bevelled edged mirror
- Portrait or landscape

703932 H600 x W500 x D12mm £59.99 ✓



iflo Zora

- Bevelled edged mirror
- Mirror on mirror design
- Portrait or landscape

315819 H600 x W400 x D16mm £123.99 ✓



HiB Georgia

- Bevelled edged mirror
- Decorative mirror border
- Clear glass frame

605286 H700 x W500mm £148.99 ✓
231192 H800 x W600mm £183.99 ✓
231179 H600 x W1200mm £260.99



iflo Solas

- Dimmable LED border
- Infrared sensor and demister switch
- Portrait or landscape

898051 H600 x W500 x D44mm £200.99 ✓



HiB Helix

- 3x magnification
- Plain mirror on reverse
- Extension of 24cm

569916 200mm Diameter £152.99
958056 170 x 170mm Square £152.99



HiB Libra

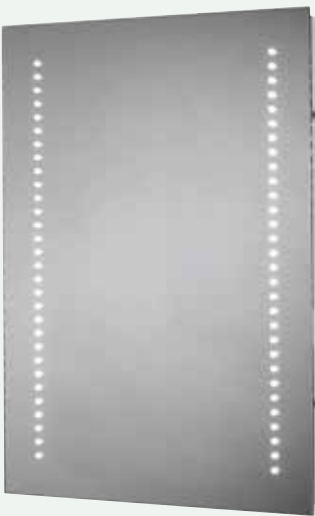
- LED edge design
- 3 x magnification
- Integrated switch

926993 200mm Diameter £234.99 ✓

Modern Mirrors

2 Year
Guarantee

iflo & HiB



iflo Ciana

- LED spotlight design
- Infrared sensor and demister switch
- Shaver socket
- Portrait or landscape

121755 H700 x W500 x D50mm £277.99 ✓



iflo Estrelia

- Backlit LED lighting
- Touch sensor

315821 H700 x W500 x D43mm £292.99 ✓



iflo Eleni

- Illuminated LED design
- Infrared sensor and demister switch
- Portrait or landscape

121779 H800 x W600 x D36mm £294.99 ✓



HiB Globe

- Select from cool to warm LED illumination
- On/off sensor switch
- Steam free
- Portrait or landscape

931716 H800 x W450 x D45mm £338.99 ✓
931717 H700 x W500 x D45mm £323.99 ✓
931718 H800 x W600 x D45mm £352.99 ✓
344340 H600 x W1200 x D45mm £474.99 ✓
231146 H900 x W600 x D45mm £365.99
231174 H600 x W1400 x D45mm £502.99



HiB Ambience

- LED edge design
- Select from cool to warm LED illumination
- Steam free
- Portrait or landscape
- Colour temperature changing

231163 H800 x W400 x D40mm £258.99
151710 H700 x W500 x D40mm £418.99
539870 H800 x W600 x D40mm £281.99
231156 H900 x W600 x D40mm £302.99
539885 H600 x W1200 x D40mm £395.99
231165 H600 x W1400 x D40mm £418.99

Modern Mirrors

2 Year
Guarantee

HiB

HiB

MAKING
BATHROOMS
BEAUTIFUL

NEW



HiB Solstice

- Colour temperature changing ambient illumination
- Black decorative strap and wall fitting support
- Heated pad
- Touch switch

470370	600mm Diameter	£331.99
470356	800mm Diameter	£384.99



HiB Solas

- Choice of polished chrome frame or matt black frame with mirrored sides
- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
- Sensor switch

Chrome		
456519	500mm Diameter	£398.99
456523	600mm Diameter	£428.99
Black		
456518	500mm Diameter	£418.99
456522	600mm Diameter	£448.99



HiB Rotary

- LED strip backlit design
- Charging socket
- On/off sensor switch
- Steam free

893418	H700 x W500 x D55mm	£338.99
--------	---------------------	---------



HiB Vega

- On/off touch switch
- Steam Free
- Charging socket
- Colour Temperature Changing

231182	H800 x W400 x D55mm	£344.99
925291	H700 x W500 x D55mm	£344.99
343897	H800 x W600 x D55mm	£376.99
343919	H600 x W800 x D55mm	£376.99
231159	H600 x W1200 x D55mm	£523.99

Modern Mirrors

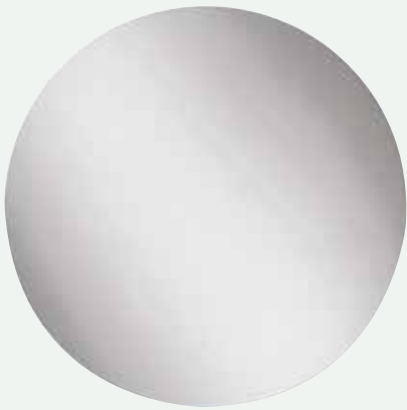
2 Year
Guarantee

HiB & Roca

HiB

MAKING
BATHROOMS
BEAUTIFUL

Roca



HiB Theme

- Touch switch
- Steam Free
- Colour temperature changing
- Backlit design

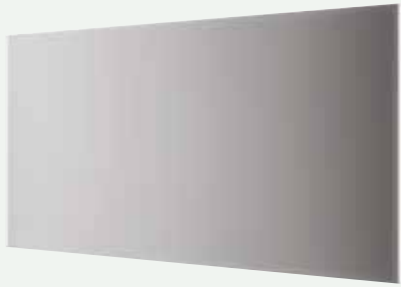
203213	600mm Diameter	£260.99
203175	800mm Diameter	£288.99
476688	1000mm Diameter	£351.99



HiB Outline

- Sensor Switch
- Steam Free
- Top & bottom ambient lighting

685198	H700 x W500 x D30mm	£288.99
685201	H800 x W600 x D30mm	£313.99
685204	H600 x W800 x D30mm	£313.99



HiB Connect

- Sensor Switch & Steam Free
- Colour temperature changing
- Top & bottom ambient lighting
- Built in charging socket & USB port
- Bluetooth connectivity

231166	H700 x W500 x D60mm	£418.99
231188	H800 x W600 x D60mm	£449.99
231200	H600 x W800 x D60mm	£449.99
231181	H600 x W1200 x D60mm	£544.99



HiB Spectre

- Touch switch
- Steam Free
- Colour temperature changing
- Decorative mirror profile

685211	H700 x W500 x D50mm	£323.99
685212	H800 x W600 x D50mm	£352.99
685213	H600 x W1000 x D50mm	£418.99



HiB Element

- Touch switch
- Steam Free
- Colour temperature changing
- Hung either Landscape/Portrait

231177	H700 x W500 x D30mm	£313.99
231168	H800 x W600 x D30mm	£351.99
231196	H600 x W1200 x D30mm	£470.99



Roca Iridia

- Built in LED Lighting
- IP44 Rating
- Built-in Demister with Capacitive sensor

453077	H700 x W1200mm	£877.99
453096	H700 x W1400mm	£1,009.99

Cabinets

2 Year
Guarantee

iflo & HiB



iflo Anora

- Double sided illuminated LED door
- Infrared sensor and demister switch
- Shaver socket

121853	H700 x W502 x D141mm	£356.99	✓
--------	----------------------	---------	---



iflo Single Door

- Adjustable and removable glass shelves
- Stainless steel container inside the door for additional storage

723892	H670 x W380 x D120mm	£158.99	✓
--------	----------------------	---------	---



iflo Double Door

- Adjustable and removable glass shelves
- Easy clean interior

723893	H670 x W500 x D120mm	£163.99	✓
--------	----------------------	---------	---



HiB Eris

- Double sided mirror door
- Mirrored sides
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Soft close

931725	H700 x W500 x D130mm	£323.99
931726	H700 x W600 x D130mm	£352.99
231148	H700 x W800 x D130mm	£397.99
231171	H700 x W1200 x D130mm	£523.99

Cabinets

2 Year
Guarantee

HiB



HiB Xenon

- LED edge design
- Colour temperature changing
- USB charging socket
- On/off sensor switch
- Integrated charging socket

733956	H700 x W505 x D130mm	£554.99	✓
539911	H700 x W605 x D130mm	£667.99	
539915	H700 x W802 x D130mm	£712.99	
733987	H700 x W1205 x D130mm	£905.99	



HiB Qubic

- Sensor Switch
- Colour temperature changing
- Integrated charging socket
- Double sided mirror door
- Soft close hinges

347006	H700 x W500 x D130mm	£565.99
250832	H700 x W600 x D130mm	£678.99
250833	H700 x W800 x D130mm	£733.99
231185	H700 x W1200 x D130mm	£943.99



HiB Vapor

- Proximity Sensor
- Steam Free
- Integrated charging socket
- Double sided mirror doors
- USB charging socket

231197	H700 x W500 x D122mm	£575.99	✓
231151	H700 x W600 x D122mm	£680.99	
231201	H700 x W800 x D122mm	£733.99	

NEW



HiB Verve

- Mirrored back panel, double sided mirror doors & mirrored sides
- Wireless charging pad compatible with smart phones with wireless capabilities)
- Sensor switch
- USB and shaver charging socket

476694	H900 x W500 x D150mm	£705.99
476687	H900 x W600 x D150mm	£806.99
476662	H900 x W800 x D150mm	£876.99



HiB Vanquish

- Recessed (124mm depth)
- Steam Free
- Two integrated charging sockets
- Double sided mirror doors
- Colour Temperature Changing Switch

879639	H730 x W530 x D125mm	£565.99
879641	H730 x W630 x D125mm	£678.99
685614	H730 x W830 x D125mm	£733.99
879694	H730 x W1230 x D125mm	£943.99



Did you know?



The HiB Vanquish is a recessed range of cabinets. This flush to the wall finish, uniquely gives the impression that it's a mirror, whilst having the additional storage space of a cabinet within the wall.

Modern Accessories

2 Year
Guarantee

Accessories



iflo
Milton

COMING
SOON



- Durable zinc alloy construction
- High quality chrome plated finish
- Easy to fit
- Supplied with a standard wall plate
- Concealed Fixings
- All fixings included

473787 Toilet Roll Holder £11.99 ✓



473768 Soap Dish Holder £13.99 ✓



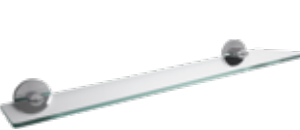
473808 Towel Ring £13.99 ✓



473766 Towel Rail £27.99 ✓



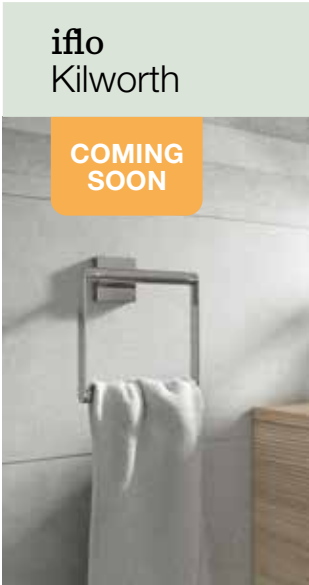
473811 Robe Hook £8.99 ✓



473771 Glass Shelf £28.99 ✓

iflo
Kilworth

COMING
SOON



- Durable zinc alloy construction
- High quality chrome plated finish
- Easy to fit
- 'X' wall plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories
- Concealed Fixings
- All fixings included

473767 Towel Ring £24.49 ✓



473791 Toilet Roll Holder £19.99 ✓



473810 Soap Dish £22.49 ✓



473769 Robe Hook £12.99 ✓



473795 Glass Shelf £38.99 ✓

Roca
Twin



- Fixed with screws or adhesive
- Soft round look for any bathroom space
- Chrome finish

737049 Towel Ring £45.99



737370 Toilet Roll Holder £42.49 ✓



737151 Toilet Brush Holder £77.99



737143 Soap Dish £42.49 ✓



543034 Towel Rail £61.99 ✓



737048 Robe Hook £28.49

Modern Accessories

5 Year
Guarantee

VitrA

2 Year
Guarantee

Roca



Roca
Victoria



- Fixed with screws or adhesive
- Classic lines to suit any bathroom
- Chrome finish

737052 Robe Hook £25.99



737163 Corner Container £59.49 ✓



737186 Soap Dish £39.99



543321 Toilet Brush Holder £128.99 ✓



737142 Towel Rail £53.49



155582 Toilet Roll Holder £39.99 ✓



737155 Container £66.99 ✓



154888 Towel Ring £42.49

VitrA
Minimax



- Contemporary styling
- Easy to fit concealed wall fixings
- Chrome plated brass

732650 Towel Ring £53.99



732646 Tumbler and Holder £35.99 ✓



732652 Robe Hook £19.49 ✓



732653 Toilet Roll Holder £61.49 ✓



732654 Toilet Roll Holder £58.99 ✓



732645 Soap Dish Holder £31.49 ✓



732640 Glass Shelf £56.49 ✓



732651 Towel Rail £57.99



732656 Double Towel Rail £85.49

732655 Toilet Brush Holder £61.49 ✓

VitrA
Matrix



- Strong and durable chrome plated brass
- Wall mounted
- Easy to clean

254271 Soap Dispenser £81.99

642409 Tumbler and Holder £72.99



642410 Towel Rail £77.99 ✓



254275 Double Toilet Roll Holder £65.99 ✓



642408 Soap Dish Holder £58.99 ✓



254273 Robe Hook £54.99 ✓



254276 Toilet Brush Holder £93.99 ✓



254272 Towel Ring £68.99 ✓



254274 Toilet Roll Holder £65.99 ✓

Modern Accessories

15 Year Guarantee	10 Year Guarantee
Crosswater	HiB



Crosswater MPro



- Matt Black or Chrome options available – so you can match to the rest of your bathroom
- Simple and uncomplicated design
- Easy to use & clean

407224 Chrome Toilet Roll Holder £51.89



407275 Chrome Toilet Brush Holder £88.49 ✓



407232 Matt Black Robe Hook £43.59



407231 Chrome Towel Ring £53.49



407213 Matt Black Toilet Roll Holder £56.29



409054 Matt Black Toilet Brush Holder £100.79 ✓



407260 Chrome Robe Hook £30.29



407255 Matt Black Towel Ring £99.09

HiB Atto Chrome

NEW



- Chrome plated finish
- Made from high quality materials, this range of accessories will complement your bathroom design
- With shelf & anti-slip mat
- Right hand or left hand installation

470373 Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf & Anti-Slip Mat £79.49



470352 Grab Bar £106.99



470374 Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder £96.99



470368 Toilet Roll Holder £60.99



470387 Towel Ring £67.49



470362 60cm Towel Rail £92.99



470360 Free Standing Toilet Brush and Holder £96.99



470410 Robe Hook £37.49



470355 Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser £86.99



470363 Wall Mounted Tumbler £63.99

Modern Accessories

10 Year Guarantee
HiB



HiB Atto Black



- This range comes in an on-trend Matt black finish
- Made from high quality materials, this range of accessories will complement your bathroom design



470403 Toilet Roll Holder £75.49



470380 Robe Hook £45.99



470371 Towel Ring £81.99



470378 Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser £96.99



470408 Grab Bar £116.49



470377 60cm Towel Rail £106.99



470409 Wall Mounted Tumbler £82.99



470385 Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf & Anti-Slip Mat £86.99



470357 Free Standing Toilet Brush and Holder £116.49

Are you looking to complete the matt black trend for your bathroom?

We also have a range of matt black taps and showers to match your accessories to complete the look



Crosswater MPro - See page 152



Methven Amio Bath Filler Tap - See page 142



Methven Aurajet Aio Shower - See page 209

Modern Accessories

5 Year
Guarantee
VitrA

VitrA

VitrA
Projekta

NEW

- Chrome plated brass
- Concealed fixings
- Supplied with all fixings
- Modern chrome plated look

470751 Toilet Brush Round Wall Hung **£97.49**



470763 Toothbrush Holder **£68.49**



470754 Liquid Soap Dispenser Round **£79.99**



470758 Liquid Soap Dispenser Square **£111.99**



470753 Towel Holder with Shelf **£133.99**



470762 Double Towel Holder **£114.49**



470755 Towel Holder **£95.99**



470765 Bathrobe Hook **£57.49**



470756 Toilet Roll Holder **£68.49**



470752 Toilet Brush Square Floor Standing **£106.99**



470761 Single Shelf with Removable Basket **£56.49**



470757 Single Shelf with Wiper **£84.49**



470759 Double Shelf with Removable Baskets **£112.99**



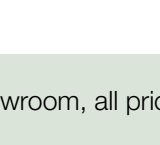
470760 Double Shower Caddy with Removable Basket **£140.99**



470764 Corner Shelf Single with Removable Basket **£56.49**



470766 Corner Shelf with Wiper **£84.49**



470767 Corner Double Unit Wall Mounted with Removable Basket **£112.99**



Traditional Accessories

5 Year
Guarantee
Heritage

2 Year
Guarantee
iflo

iflo HERITAGE
BATHROOMS

iflo
Hilbeck

COMING
SOON

- Durable zinc alloy construction
- High quality chrome plated finish
- Easy to fit
- 'X' wall plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories
- Concealed Fixings
- All fixings included

473781 Soap dispenser **£19.49** ✓



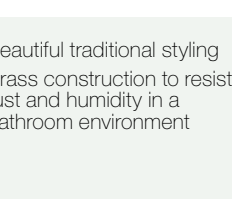
473780 Towel ring **£19.99** ✓



473784 Double Robe hook **£11.99** ✓



473770 Toilet roll holder **£17.99** ✓



473812 Glass Shelf **£33.99** ✓



Heritage
Clifton

- Beautiful traditional styling
- Brass construction to resist rust and humidity in a bathroom environment

300926 Soap Dish Holder **£49.49**



301241 Toilet Roll Holder **£40.99**



301368 Toothbrush Holder **£46.99**



300925 Robe Hook **£32.49**



301181 Tumbler and Holder **£51.99**



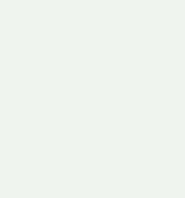
300989 Towel Ring **£44.49**



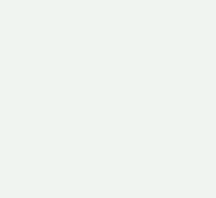
301356 Towel Rail **£68.99**



301367 Double Towel Rail **£80.99**



301143 Shelf **£91.49**



301057 Soap Basket **£52.49**



Lighting, Ventilation & Heating



Nathan Mills
Douglas Showroom Manager

“

Lighting, ventilation and heating are all essential and functional parts of a bathroom where you can add style and enhance the theme of the room but are often overlooked. Whether you opt for traditional sanitaryware complemented by pendant style lighting, or a cutting edge modern room enhanced with a bluetooth enabled speaker light with rhythmic RGB LED's. Underfloor heating too is an understated and increasingly more cost effective way of adding luxury to your bathroom.

”

Lighting	256
Ventilation	260
Towel Rails	262
Towel Radiators	263
Underfloor Heating	268
Energy Efficiency	270

See our handy Buyer's Guide
on page 274

Lighting

2 Year Guarantee

HIB



HiB Ceiling Lights

Rhythm

- Remote control operation - lighting and music
- Bluetooth connectivity with compatible devices
- Colour temp changing 3000-6000k
- 1555lm
- Dimmable
- RGB option - 12 colours
- IP44 rated
- 6w speaker
- LED Illumination

373131	Rhythm Bluetooth Bathroom Ceiling Light	£248.99
--------	---	---------

Polar, Horizon and Lumen

- LED illumination
- IP44
- 4000k
- Chrome finish

380903	Polar LED Chrome 300mm Diameter	£148.99
373134	Horizon LED Chrome 300mm Diameter	£148.99
373148	Lumen LED Chrome 300mm Diameter	£148.99

Marius

- 28W 2D Lamp

598263	Marius 310mm Diameter x D120mm	£90.99 ✓
--------	--------------------------------	----------



Rhythm Bluetooth Ceiling Light



Polar LED Chrome 300m diameter



Horizon LED Chrome 300mm diameter



Lumen LED Chrome 300mm diameter



Marius 310mm diameter

HiB Showerlights

- LED illumination
- Dimmable
- IP65, zone 1
- 10 Watt, 580 lumens for cool white; 480 lumens for warm white
- 36° beam angle
- Up to 90 minutes fire rated

889891	Cool White LED Chrome 85mm Diameter	£72.99
695822	Cool White LED White 85mm Diameter	£72.99
889890	Warm White LED Chrome 85mm Diameter	£72.99



Cool White Chrome



Cool White White



Warm White Chrome

Lighting

5 Year Guarantee

Globo

2 Year Guarantee

HiB



HiB Pendant Lights

Peak

- LED Illumination
- 440 lm
- 4000k
- Chrome Finish
- 1m cable adjustment

373132	Peak LED Chrome 80mm diameter	£88.99
--------	-------------------------------	--------

Rise

- LED Illumination
- 600lm
- 4000k
- Chrome finish
- 1m cable adjustment

373165	Rise LED Chrome 120mm diameter	£98.99
--------	--------------------------------	--------

Summit

- LED Illumination
- 600lm
- 2200k
- Chrome finish
- 1m cable adjustment
- Replacement E27 lamp

373216	Summit LED Chrome 135mm diameter	£108.99
--------	----------------------------------	---------



Peak

Rise

Summit



Summit

Pro Light Downlight

- 8W Philips Chip
- Dimmable
- Bathroom rated to IP65
- White, Brushed & Chrome Magnetic Bezels Included
- Switch between warm white, white and daylight
- 50,000 hours lifetime
- Quick connect box for ease of installation

245308	Pro Light All In One LED Downlight	£28.78 ✓
--------	------------------------------------	----------



White

Chrome

Brushed

Lighting

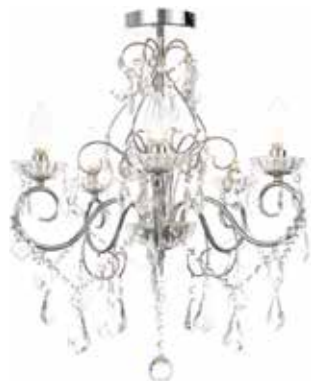
3 Year
Guarantee

SPA



- Decorative lighting options to showcase in any bathroom
- Chrome and glass finish
- IP44 rated, designed for use in bathrooms
- Compatible with LED cost-saving bulbs

SPA Vela



456189 Spa Vela 5 Light Bathroom Flush Fitting Chandelier **£189.00** ✓

456029 Spa Vela 2 Light Wall Light **£47.40** ✓

SPA Scopus



456266 Spa Scopus GU10 4 Light Bar Spotlight Chrome **£113.40** ✓

SPA Orlando



456058 Spa Orlando 23cm Square 4 Light Flush Ceiling Fitting **£96.00** ✓

SPA Belle



455991 Spa Belle 3 Light Bathroom Ceiling Flush Fitting **£220.80** ✓

SPA Scopus



456270 Spa Scopus GU10 3 Light Plate Chrome Spotlight **£78.60** ✓

SPA Carina



456036 Spa Carina Glass Flush Bathroom Ceiling Light **£66.00** ✓

SPA Amalfi



456233 Spa Amalfi 3 Light LED Bathroom Ceiling Flush Polished Chrome Fitting **£90.00** ✓

SPA Canis



456016 Spa Canis Bathroom Flush Fitting Brushed Steel/Opal **£37.50** ✓

456024 Spa Canis Large Bathroom Flush Fitting Chrome/Opal **£51.00** ✓

Lighting

3 Year
Guarantee

SPA



SPA Corvus



456258 Spa Corvus 2 Light Bathroom Chrome Wall Light **£40.20** ✓

SPA Cali



455996 Spa Cali 8W LED Single Bathroom Picture Light Polished Chrome **£66.00** ✓

SPA Helsinki



456262 Spa Aries Chrome and Frosted Glass 2 Light Wall Fitting **£48.00** ✓

SPA Hollywood



456269 Spa Ara Hollywood 5 Light Bathroom Wall Light **£94.20** ✓

SPA Bari



455974 Spa Bari 12W LED Chrome Shaverlight **£76.50** ✓

SPA Apus



456121 Spa Apus LED Circular Magnifying Bathroom Mirror **£95.40** ✓

SPA Ion



456256 Spa Ion 500 x 400mm 8W LED IP44 Mirror **£121.80** ✓

SPA Ecti



456002 Spa Ecti 500 x 700mm 12W LED IP44 Mirror **£206.40** ✓

Ventilation

2 Year
Guarantee

HiB

HiB

MAKING
BATHROOMS
BEAUTIFUL

HiB Breeze Timer Fan



- Discreet look
- Extraction rate 88m³/hr (only 32 decibels)
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 mins)

609515 W152 x H152 x D33mm Chrome **£81.99**

HiB Hush Timer Fan



- Ultra quiet (only 25 decibels)
- Extraction rate 97m³/hr
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 mins)

803584 W158 x H158 x D30mm Chrome **£118.99**

HiB Air-Star Fan



- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction rate 89m³/hr (only 33 decibels)
- Low energy 1W LED bulb

340165 W155 x H155 x D43mm White **£115.99**

HiB Inline Fans



- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction rate 137m³/hr (only 37 decibels)
- Cool or warm white LED illumination
- Non illuminated version available
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 minutes)

340161 Cool White Turbo Illuminated Chrome **£116.99**
349650 Cool White Turbo Illuminated White **£103.99**
221377 Turbo Non-Illuminated Chrome **£87.99**
931729 Warm White Turbo Illuminated Chrome **£116.99** ✓
737660 Warm White Turbo Illuminated White **£103.99** ✓

HiB Wetroom Inline Fans



- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction rate 210m³/hr (only 32 decibels)
- Cool or warm white LED illumination

609514 Cyclone Non-Illuminated Chrome **£154.99**
893428 Cool White Cyclone Illuminated Chrome **£183.99**
931728 Warm White Cyclone Illuminated Chrome **£183.99** ✓
737659 Warm White Cyclone Illuminated White **£171.99** ✓

HiB Ventilation Accessory Kit



- External white/brown grille
- 3m flexible Ø10cm ducting
- 2 x steel hose clamps

340160 White **£17.99** ✓
349651 Brown **£17.99**

Ventilation

3 Year
Guarantee

Airflow

AIRFLOW

Extractor Fan



- Low energy axial fan
- Flow rate upto 70m³/hr
- Slim compact styling
- Wall or Ceiling mounted
- IPX4 rating
- Overrun timer
- Low watt motor – 5.6W
- Quiet, 26 dB(A)
- Quick and easy to fit

235143 Slimline Ecoair 100mm Extractor Fan with Timer **£16.08** ✓

Inline Shower Kits



- IPX4 rating
- Designed for ventilation of small and medium size rooms
- Compact and quiet in operation

407105 100mm Aura Shower Kit with Timer c/w white bezel **£30.60** ✓
407043 100mm Aura Shower Fan and Light Kit with Timer c/w a white & a chrome bezel **£40.55** ✓

ICON 30 Mixed Flow Fan



- IPX4 rating
- Stylish slim circular design
- Wall or Ceiling mounted

100324 iCON 30 Basic mixed flow fan **£106.02** ✓
100325 iCON 15 Low energy axial fan **£49.85** ✓
100326 iCON Timer Module **£15.11** ✓

Concealed Fan



- Discreet axial fan
- Flow rate up to 90m³/hr
- Slim compact styling
- Extremely quiet, 25 dB(A)
- IPX4 rating
- Overrun timer
- Low watt motor – 5/9W
- 2 speed (normal & boost)
- Integral flow straightener and back draught flap
- High efficient performance

408687 Aria Quiet 100mm Standard Axial Concealed Quiet Fan **£32.97** ✓

Mixed Flow Inline Shower Kits



- IPX4 rating
- High pressure, low noise
- Compact and quiet in operation

235194 Aventa 100mm In-Line Shower Kit with Timer c/w white bezel **£58.75** ✓
235237 Aventa 100mm In-Line Shower Kit with Timer And Light cw a white & a chrome bezel **£82.26** ✓

Grilles & Ducting



- Fits to 100mm ducting
- Weather resistant

235161 100mm Fixed Grille - White **£2.36** ✓
408628 100mm Fixed Grille - Brown **£2.36** ✓
407047 100mm Gravity Grille - White **£2.36** ✓
408590 100mm Gravity Grille - Brown **£2.36** ✓
408555 100mm Internal Circular Grille - White **£5.20** ✓
235256 100mm 3M PVC Flexible Ducting **£5.26** ✓
407072 100mm 6M PVC Flexible Ducting **£8.29** ✓

Towel Rails

5 Year Guarantee	2 Year Guarantee
Towel Rails	Anthracite Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rail



- Traditional straight towel rails
- Radiator valves available separately
- Pictured in Anthracite, also available in white and chrome

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
565448	800 x 400mm White	250	1051	308W	£41.99	✓
177311	800 x 500mm White	250	1259	369W	£45.99	✓
381238	1200 x 500mm White	400	1703	499W	£51.99	✓
381239	1200 x 600mm White	400	1976	579W	£53.99	✓
575308	1800 x 600mm White	600	2969	870W	£71.99	✓
565451	800 x 400mm Chrome	150	696	204W	£57.99	✓
177313	800 x 500mm Chrome	250	833	244W	£62.99	✓
565453	1200 x 400mm Chrome	250	972	285W	£81.99	✓
381244	1200 x 500mm Chrome	250	1160	340W	£83.99	✓
575314	1200 x 600mm Chrome	250	1348	395W	£87.99	✓
381248	1800 x 500mm Chrome	400	1754	514W	£113.99	✓
381249	1800 x 600mm Chrome	600	2037	597W	£119.99	✓
467400	700 x 500mm Anthracite	150	1098	322W	£29.99	✓
467399	1100 x 500mm Anthracite	300	1511	443W	£41.99	✓

Curved Towel Rail



- Traditional towel rails
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
565455	800 x 500mm Chrome	250	833	244W	£67.99	✓
381250	1200 x 500mm Chrome	250	1136	333W	£75.99	✓
381251	1200 x 600mm Chrome	250	1317	386W	£83.99	✓
565457	1200 x 750mm Chrome	400	1628	477W	£119.99	✓
381253	1800 x 600mm Chrome	400	2010	589W	£131.99	✓
565458	1800 x 750mm Chrome	600	2464	722W	£191.99	✓

Heating Elements

848481	Heating Element and T-piece 150W	£41.58	✓
848482	Heating Element and T-piece 250W	£46.38	✓
848483	Heating Element and T-piece 400W	£47.98	✓
848484	Heating Element and T-piece 600W	£52.78	✓

Towel Rail Valves

517565	Straight Column Towel Rail Valve Pair Chrome	£19.79	✓
129660	Straight Square Towel Rail Valve Pair Chrome	£55.63	✓
905976	Straight Mini Towel Rail Valve Pair Chrome	£28.59	✓
130080	Crosstop Towel Rail Valve Pair Chrome	£21.59	✓

Towel Radiators

10 Year Guarantee
iflo



iflo Furnas



- Contemporary tube on tube design
- Electric only option available
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
958133	700 x 500mm Chrome	300	685	201W	£169.99	✓
151046	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Chrome ½"				£21.60	

iflo Tanami



- Flat panel horizontal design
- Radiator valves available separately
- Available in Chrome and Anthracite

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
247289	800 x 500mm Chrome	300	853	250W	£239.99	✓
247290	1200 x 500mm Chrome	300	1157	339W	£334.99	✓
635428	1500 x 500mm Chrome	600	1402	411W	£359.99	✓
247287	800 x 500mm Anthracite	300	1358	398W	£219.99	✓
635425	1200 x 500mm Anthracite	300	1825	535W	£264.99	✓
247288	1500 x 500mm Anthracite	600	2238	656W	£299.99	✓
472759	Towelrads Round Corner TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Anthracite ½"				£23.99	
151046	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Chrome ½"				£21.60	

iflo Milos



- Designed to combine functionality with style
- Well spaced bars for practical use
- Traditional in design
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
447172	1200 x 500mm Chrome	-	760	223W	£369.99	✓
447164	1600 x 500mm Chrome	-	975	286W	£419.99	✓
151046	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Chrome ½"				£21.60	

Towel Radiators

10 Year Guarantee

iflo



iflo Alayta



- Can be mounted left or right handed
- Open ended to allow for easy hanging of towels
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
635437	1200 x 500mm Chrome	300	962	282W	£229.99	✓
446781	700 x 500mm Chrome	300	631	185W	£169.99	✓
446792	1600 x 500mm Chrome	300	1156	339W	£334.99	✓
151046	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Chrome ½"				£21.60	

iflo Socorro



- Contemporary modern rounded design
- Can be mounted left or right handed
- Open ended to allow for easy hanging of towels
- Radiator valves available separately
- Available in Chrome and Matt Black

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
488855	795 x 500mm Chrome	300	775	227W	£299.99	✓
488859	1245 x 500mm Chrome	300	1136	333W	£379.99	✓
446787	795 x 500mm Black	300	1163	341W	£249.99	✓
446785	1245 x 500mm Black	300	1709	501W	£319.99	✓
539211	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Black ½"				£41.15	
151046	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Chrome ½"				£21.60	

iflo Santorini



- Modern take on traditional ladder radiator
- Multiple towel space
- Sleek Design
- Radiator valves available separately
- Available in Chrome or Matt Black

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
447168	1300 x 530mm Chrome	300	1108	325W	£299.99	✓
446791	1300 x 530mm Black	300	1794	526W	£249.99	✓
539211	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Black ½"				£41.15	
151046	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Chrome ½"				£21.60	

Towel Radiators

10 Year Guarantee

iflo & Towelrads



iflo Cereme



- Versatile traditional bathroom radiator and towel warmer in one
- Chrome frame with two column white radiator in centre
- Radiator valves available separately

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
635429	960 x 510mm White/Chrome	300	1361	399W	£359.99	✓
247291	1510 x 510mm White/Chrome	300	2466	723W	£369.99	✓
447170	960 x 650mm White/Chrome	300	1880	551W	£399.99	✓
130080	Crosstop Towel Rail Valve Pair Chrome				£21.59	

Towelrads Horton



- Supplied with British standard fixtures and fittings
- Suitable for any central heating systems.
- This product can also be fitted with an electric dual fuel element.
- Available in Chrome, Anthracite, Rose Gold and Matt Black

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
538300	1200 x 500mm Chrome	400	1352	396W	£189.99	
457947	1200 x 500mm Anthracite painted	400	1352	396W	£164.99	
457953	1200 x 500mm Rose Gold painted	400	1352	396W	£164.99	
457910	1200 x 500mm Matt Black painted	400	1352	396W	£164.99	
457903	1800 x 500mm Anthracite painted	600	1945	570W	£189.99	
457954	1800 x 500mm Rose Gold painted	600	1945	570W	£189.99	
457917	1800 x 500mm Matt Black painted	600	1945	570W	£189.99	

Towelrads Vetro



- Innovative touch screen technology
- Beautiful, easy clean, frameless design
- Polished or brushed bar sold separately
- 5 year manufacturers guarantee, 2 year guarantee on electrical components

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts		
930281	Mirror Electric System 1380 x 500mm	400	2388	396W	£434.99	
930290	Mirror Wet System 1380 x 500mm	-	1654	484W	£364.99	
930310	Slate	-	700	2388W	£694.99	
930311	Travertine	-	700	2388W	£694.99	
732958	Polished Bar				£58.99	
150752	Brushed Bar				£58.99	

Towel Radiators

10 Year
Guarantee

Towelrads



Towelrads Strand



- Supplied with all fixtures and fittings. All components use British standard fittings
- Suitable for any central heating systems
- This product can also be fitted with an electric dual fuel element
- Available in Silver and Rose Gold

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts	
457913	900 x 500mm Silver painted	400	1163	341W	£244.99
457933	900 x 500mm Rose Gold painted	400	1163	341W	£244.99
457936	1300 x 500mm Silver painted	600	1573	470W	£263.99
457926	1300 x 500mm Rose Gold painted	600	1573	470W	£263.99

Towelrads Elcot



- Supplied with all fixtures and fittings. All components use British standard fittings
- Electric Towel Rail
- Available in Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Rose Gold, Polished Brass and Stainless Steel

		Watts	
457937	3 pack - Chrome (450mm)	17W	£349.99
457927	3 pack - Black (450mm)	17W	£324.99
457919	3 pack - Brushed Brass (450mm)	17W	£369.99
457946	3 pack - Rose Gold (450mm)	17W	£379.99
457920	3 pack - Polished Brass (450mm)	17W	£374.99
457934	3 pack - Stainless Steel (450mm)	17W	£329.99
457907	3 pack - Chrome (630mm)	23W	£344.99
457906	3 pack - Black (630mm)	23W	£329.99
457950	3 pack - Brushed Brass (630mm)	23W	£379.99
457905	3 pack - Rose Gold (630mm)	23W	£394.99
457939	3 pack - Polished Brass (630mm)	23W	£384.99
457904	3 pack - Stainless Steel (630mm)	23W	£334.99

Towelrads Richmond



- Supplied with all fixtures and fittings. All components use British standard fittings
- 21mm bars
- Factory sealed with a specific fluid that ensures homogeneous heating on the whole radiator surface

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts	
457941	691 x 450mm Chrome	200	1023	300W	£144.99
457948	691 x 600mm Chrome	200	1023	300W	£154.99
457952	1186 x 450mm Chrome	400	1364	400W	£189.99
457928	1186 x 600mm Chrome	400	1364	400W	£199.99

Towel Radiators

10 Year
Guarantee

Towelrads

5 Year
Guarantee

Heritage



Towelrads Eversley



- Beautiful brushed stainless steel that will create a focal feature in any room
- Can be Dual Fuel
- Well spaced bars for practical use

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts	
457943	Stainless Steel 800 x 500mm	250	583	171W	£189.99
457908	Stainless Steel 1000 x 500mm	250	778	228W	£199.99
457929	Stainless Steel 1200 x 500mm	400	1071	298W	£244.99
457931	Stainless Steel 1500 x 500mm	400	1177	314W	£269.99

Heritage Clifton



- Includes valves
- Suitable for closed central heating systems only
- Available in Chrome finish

		Element Size	BTU Output	Watts	
301366	940 x 734mm Chrome	300	2340	686W	£575.00

Heating Elements & Radiator Valves



Heating Elements

779076	300W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element and T-piece	£92.99	✓
973147	300W Chrome Thermostatic Element and T-piece	£102.99	✓
779077	600W Chrome Non-Thermostatic Element and T-piece	£92.99	✓
390940	600W Chrome Thermostatic Element and T-piece	£102.99	✓

Radiator Valves

517565	Straight Column Towel Rail Valve Pair Chrome	£19.79	✓
129660	Straight Square Towel Rail Valve Pair Chrome	£55.63	✓
905976	Straight Mini Towel Rail Valve Pair Chrome	£28.59	✓
130080	Crosstop Towel Rail Valve Pair Chrome	£21.59	✓
539211	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Black ½"	£41.15	
151046	Towelrads Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Chrome ½"	£21.60	

Underfloor Heating

Lifetime
Warranty

Prowarm



- Includes Electric UFH Mat, Thermostat & Accessories Kit
- No more cold floors
- Even heat distribution for the whole room
- Energy efficient
- Minimal maintenance
- Minimal effect on the floor height
- Low running costs
- Lifetime Warranty



Electric Underfloor Heating Mat Kits

Electric Underfloor Heating Mat Kits (Includes Electric UFH Mat, Thermostat & Accessories Kit)					
Mat Size (m²)	With Digital Thermostat & Accessories Kit		With Wifi Thermostat & Accessories Kit		
	White	Price	White	Black	Price
1.0	467583	£134.99	467654	467588	£164.99
1.5	467701	£157.99	467636	467739	£187.99
2.0	467763	£169.99	467809	467669	£199.99
2.5	467632	£184.99	467857	467787	£214.99
3.0	467586	£202.99	467832	467592	£232.99
3.5	467577	£213.99	467652	467584	£243.99
4.0	467886	£228.99	467602	467621	£258.99
4.5	467721	£238.99	467714	467736	£268.99
5.0	467838	£275.99	467691	467877	£305.99
6.0	467580	£293.99	467716	467589	£323.99
Add Ons					
206046	6mm Backer-pro Insulation Board 1200 x 600mm (0.72m² per board)				£10.99
206014	Ultra Level It 2 - Self Levelling Compound 25kg				£34.99

Underfloor Heating

Lifetime
Warranty

Prowarm



Electric Underfloor Heating Loose Cable Kits

Electric Underfloor Heating Loose Cable Kits						
Size (m²)	Cable Length	With Digital Thermostat & Accessories Kit		With Wifi Thermostat & Accessories Kit		
		White	Price	White	Black	Price
1.0	14m	467619	£146.99	467921	467609	£176.99
2.0	29m	467735	£171.99	467680	467775	£201.99
3.0	40m	467677	£195.99	467693	467849	£225.99
4.0	56m	467585	£212.99	467657	467757	£242.99
5.0	76m	467611	£230.99	467786	467715	£260.99
6.0	92m	467655	£276.99	467798	467638	£306.99
7.0	104m	467792	£283.99	467825	467671	£313.99
8.0	114m	467827	£285.99	467656	467823	£315.99
9.0	125m	467579	£287.99	467824	467582	£317.99
10.0	145m	467640	£308.99	467730	467658	£338.99
Add Ons						
206046		6mm Backer-pro Insulation Board 1200 x 600mm (0.72m² per board)				£10.99
206014		Ultra Level It 2 - Self Levelling Compound 25kg				£34.99

- Includes Cable, Thermostat & Accessories Kit
- No more cold floors
- Even heat distribution for the whole room
- Energy efficient
- Minimal maintenance
- Minimal effect on the floor height
- Low running costs
- Lifetime Warranty



Prowarm Thermostats



- Wi-Fi control
- Double Temperature Control
- Programmable
- App available on IOS and Android - Compatible with Alexa

405454	Prowarm ProTouch™ Wifi - White	£89.99
405476	Prowarm ProTouch™ Wifi - Black	£89.99

Prowarm Installation Accessories



- Undertile Accessory Kit includes: 1x 2m length of conduit, 1x Roller, Ultra Prime and Duct tape
- ProWarm™ BACKER-PRO insulation boards are waterproof and dimensionally stable. It cuts with a knife, no need for a jigsaw. Ideal for wetrooms
- Waterproof tape to be used for the joining of tile backer boards

248196	Prowarm Undertile Accessory Kit (Up to 12m²)	£19.99
206002	Prowarm 10mm Backer-pro Insulation Board (0.72m² per board)	£11.99
206245	Prowarm 5m Waterproof Tape	£11.99
206225	Prowarm 10m Waterproof Tape	£19.99
206085	Ultra Level It 1 Self Levelling Compound (Up to 5m² with 3mm coverage)	£26.99
206014	Ultra Level It 2 Self Levelling Compound (Up to 4m² with 3mm coverage)	£34.99
474593	Prowarm Insulation Fixing Pack x100 (Required to fix 10mm reinforced insulation boards to timber floors, the pack includes sufficient fixings for up to 5.5m² (7 boards))	£14.99

Recoup Waste Water Heat Recovery System

- Specifically designed to slide directly under a standard bath or walk-in shower tray
- Uses the heat from hot water that goes into the shower drain to increase the temperature of cold water
- High efficiency, can recover up to 46.7% of the wasted heat energy with every shower, literally stopping money flowing down the drain
- Option of three installation variations
- Easy installation; no commissioning or specialist plumbing knowledge required



241111 Easyfit+ Recovery System

£648.00 ✓

WHY NOT VISIT OUR WEBSITE?

Take a look online for inspiration, blog advice on bathrooms or to book an appointment with your local Showroom Manager.
www.bathrooms.com

Within our showroom we pride ourselves on the wide range available to ensure there is something for your dream bathroom. Choice can often add confusion, so our Buyer's Guides are designed to help you on your journey.

Suites & Furniture

Toilets Explained

- 1. Dual flush cistern:** Giving a water saving option
- 2. Cistern:** Various options available, see table below
- 3. Toilet seat:** Look out for soft close and quick release, these are really easy to clean
- 4. WC Pan:** The bowl, there are various options available

Close Coupled (Open back)
Coupled with a cistern, this is the most common toilet type and the easiest to install as the pipework is visible at the back.

Close Coupled (Closed back or back to wall)
The pan goes back to the wall, so it hides pipework and is easier to clean. These are also coupled with a cistern.

Back to Wall (BTW)
Commonly used with furniture and a concealed cistern, easy to clean and the furniture unit can add texture and colour to your bathroom.

Wall Hung
Easy to clean and can give the illusion of more space in the bathroom, Wall hung pans need a frame to support them.

Toilet (Comfort height)
This pan is simply 50mm higher, so great for those that can't quite bend as well.

Look out for Rimless...
See page 20

Which Basin?

Standard Basin: Available in a variety of shapes and sizes with various base options.



Full Pedestal



Semi-Pedestal



Bottle Trap

Make sure you have the right number of tap holes on your basin to suit your taps!

If you opt for furniture, there are a number of basin solutions;



Countertop
Which simply sits on top of the furniture unit, making it easier to install.



Semi-recessed
Generally offer a deeper bowl and a stylish contrast between basin and worktop. Installation requires a Drawerline furniture unit and worktop.



Vessel Basin
Vessel basins sit on top of a worktop and gives an exceptional modern look. Finish the look with a tall basin mixer or a wall mounted tap.

Baths & Screens

Choose a material

Acrylic

Resilient, easy to maintain and affordable. Our acrylic baths are lightweight for easy install and have a high gloss finish for additional style.

Steel

Allows for a clean curved, extremely durable finish.

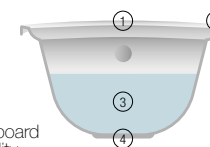
Evo

This material is stronger, giving additional durability and retains heat for longer than a standard acrylic bath.

Evo baths keep the heat in

Evo baths are stronger and stay warmer than acrylic baths because they are made with two layers of glass reinforced plastic (GRP) rather than one.

- 1. GRP enforced**
(One coat for normal baths, 2 coats for EVO)
- 2. Timber enforced rim**
- 3. 220L Capacity**
- 4. 15mm Timber**
GRP encapsulated baseboard to help with strength, rigidity and heat retention.



Choose a style



Heritage Wenlock: Page 118

Freestanding
Create a statement by adding a freestanding bath like the Heritage Wenlock in a marble effect finish. If space is limited, the iflo Tahoe takes up the same space a straight bath.



Heritage Buckingham: Page 122

Freestanding Traditional

For a bath with real traditional style, try an acrylic or cast iron roll top with classic claw & ball feet.



Roco Modo: Page 119

Straight
Our straight baths are available in Round & Square, single ended or double ended. Consider where you would like the taps and waste hole when deciding which bath to choose.



iflo Metz: Page 129

Shower Baths

Shower baths are great for where space is limited, providing a bath and shower in one. All shower baths have matching bath screens available.



And Relax...

Check out our range of bathroom taps on pages 138-163



Dont forget...

Bath Screens prevent water escaping from your Shower Bath

Taps

Choose a style



Heritage Gracechurch:
Page 159



iflo Reno: Page 141

Traditional

Classic in appearance, yet comfortable to use and made with modern mechanisms. Cross head taps are a common feature to look out for when shopping traditional.

Modern

A combination of design and style, using more angular forms to create a striking look. To follow a contemporary style, look out for waterfall or mixer taps.

Wastes

Plug

Comprising of a plug and a chain (suitable for use with basins that have two tap holes).



Clicker

Simply press the waste in or out to hold or release water.



Flipper

Can easily be turned by hand and spins 90 degrees to open and close.



Types of Tap



Crosswater MPRO: Page 152



Roca Escuadra: Page 148



Heritage Hemsby: Page 160

Wall Mounted Taps

Add contemporary styling with wall mounted taps. Commonly used with furniture basins.

Monobloc Basin Mixer

Where the temperature and flow is controlled from one unit.

Pillar taps

Pairs of taps with the hot and cold water flowing separately. Available in both basin and bath variants.



Ideal Standard Tesi: Page 144



Crosswater MPRO: Page 152



Ideal Standard Tesi: Page 144

Bath Filler

Taps where hot and cold water from separate handles pass through a single spout.

Floor Mounted

Just like a bath mixer but the pipework goes through the floor. Commonly used with Freestanding Baths.

Bath Shower Mixer

The same as a Bath Filler, but with the added benefit of a shower handset.

Shower Enclosures & Trays

Types of Enclosure

Framed

The conventional fully framed enclosures offer additional rigidity and value for money.



iflo Glenevin: Page 168

Semi-frameless

Reducing the level of framing within the enclosure to add modern sophistication.



Merlyn Forte Black: Page 185

Frameless

Providing a minimalist approach and luxurious styling to your enclosure option.



iflo Kilfane: Page 182

Types of Door

Choose the right door - make sure you consider how the door will open in your new room layout



Pivot Door

For use with a square or rectangle tray. This style of door opens outwards, so don't forget to allow space in your design.



Sliding Door

Offering an easy to open entrance to your shower, the door stays within the enclosure so no additional room required.



Bifold

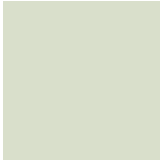
The door folds on itself within the enclosure - a great space saver.



Quad

Quad and offset quads are a great alternative for those who have smaller bathrooms and include the benefits of a sliding door solution.

Which Shower Tray?



Square

This shape fits well into the corner of most bathrooms.



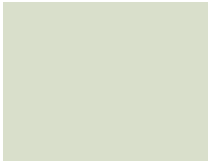
Quad

Quarter circle in shape, a quad fits snugly into a corner of a bathroom and is great for smaller bathrooms.



Offset Quad

Giving additional showering space that fits into a corner, with one side extending along the wall further than the other.



Rectangle

This tray provides larger coverage for those wanting a larger showering space.

Showers

Jargon Buster

This section will help explain some of the buzz words used when talking about showers

Thermostatic

Where the temperature is continuously regulated so will not change if water is used elsewhere in the home.

Flow rates

Measures the flow by litres per minute through the shower head. The higher the rate, the more powerful your shower will be.

What does number of outlets mean?

It refers to the different ways water can exit a shower, such as through a fixed head, handset or bath overflow filler.



Single

Can feed a handset or fixed head.



Double

A valve with two outlets can feed a fixed shower head and handset.



Triple

There is also a triple outlet, which in addition to an overhead and handset will also feed a bath filler.

What Shower do I need?

Our colour system makes it easy to know what shower will give the best shower performance with your water system



Low Pressure System:

Gravity fed system, i.e. cylinder in an airing cupboard, adding a shower pump will increase pressure.



High Pressure System:

Combination boiler or un-vented cylinder.



Eco Friendly System:

Look out for eco friendly features throughout the Shower section.

Types of Shower



Concealed

These valves have its working parts hidden behind the wall, and only the control levers are visible.



Exposed & Bar Valve

Exposed valves are mounted on the shower wall. Bar valves are exposed and take both a hot and cold water feed.



Electric

Heated by passing cold water through an electric heating element.



Digital

Uses digital technology to operate temperature and flow via the unit, remote or smart phone.

Wall & Floor Coverings

Panelling vs. Tiles?



Ferro Grafite Wall Covering: Page 232

With lots of different panels to choose from, it's good to understand the key benefits of wall panelling, as well as being a fantastic waterproof option:

- A cheaper & quicker alternative
- Fits over existing tiles, painted or non-perfect surfaces
- Won't discolour over time, requiring less maintenance
- Provides a seamless finish

Hydrolock® Wall Panelling



MULTIPANEL®
Don't tile it. Multipanel it.

Multipanel wall panelling offers a tongue and groove (Hydrolock®) connection, which creates a discreet and water tight joint for complete peace of mind. The perfect solution to fit over uneven surfaces.



Tiles Brochure

Alongside our extensive range of Wall & Floor Coverings, our dedicated tiles brochure showcases a vast variety of tiles which could perfectly complement your new bathroom.

Why choose vinyl flooring?



Considering a vinyl floor for your new bathroom? Here are some great reasons why vinyl could be a great fit for you:

- Water resilient
- Softer underfoot than other market alternatives
- Easier and quicker to fit with either click or stick flooring

Mirrors, Cabinets & Accessories

LED Mirrors & Cabinets



HIB Globe LED Mirror: Page 243



iflo Anora LED Cabinet: Page 246

Mirrors are an essential part of every bathroom, but they can add so much more, with LED lighting options and sensor switches so you don't need to touch it with wet hands. We also offer a range of mirrored cabinets so you can add storage behind the mirror.



If you like the traditional yellowish colour of a conventional lamp then warm white would be the ideal choice, which is the preferred light for bathrooms. If you want a modern, clean look, you may prefer the cleaner, brighter feel of a cool white light. This contains more blue light and looks brighter to the eye.



Steam Free Mirrors

With a built in demister pad, steam free mirrors are perfect for bathrooms. They will help your mirror eliminate steam, so you won't be left with any wipe marks keeping it crystal clear.

Finishing Touches

Accessories are a necessary functional addition to finalise your bathroom, so make sure you match the style of these with the suite you have chosen i.e Square or Round.



Crosswater MPro

Check out page 250 for the full range, including chrome options.

Make sure you get your accessories before you tile, as you may want these installing at the same time!

Lighting, Ventilation & Heating

Underfloor Heating

Underfloor heating provides an even heat distribution which is far more comfortable and efficient than the convected heat provided by radiators. It draws cold air across the floor, heating it and then connecting it upwards towards the ceiling.

It's no surprise that underfloor heating is growing in popularity. It's relatively cheap to install, economical to run and requires minimal maintenance. It can now also be installed under virtually any type of floor.



Lighting

Think about how you use your bathroom and the locations where lighting would be most beneficial to you. Don't just consider practical matter, but also think about the ambience of the room.



HIB Summit: Page 257



Pendant Lighting
More of a statement piece, perfect for creating ambience, bringing a touch of class to any room.

Shower Lights
Usually above shower enclosures, available in both warm and cool white options. Ensure shower lights are IP65, zone 1 rated so they can be used close to water.

Ceiling Lights
Often more of a traditional approach, ceiling lights are most suitable for small bathrooms.

Towel Rail Styles

Modern
Our modern towel rail options come in a variety of laddered formats, either straight or curved and a selection of either sleek square or rounded bars.



Modern - iflo Alayta: Page 264



Traditional - iflo Cereme: Page 265

Ventilation

Having the correct amount of ventilation in the bathroom is key to keeping your space looking newer for longer. In general there are some things you must consider before purchasing ventilation, such as decibels rate (noise levels), extraction rates and whether to include an integrated light in the unit.



See our full range of wall and floor tiles to complete your dream bathroom.

Pick up a copy of our Tiles brochure in branch now.



For expert advice, speak to your local Showroom Manager.

Use our Showroom Locator at www.bathrooms.com



Expert help & advice



Free 3D design & planning



Free Tile sampling service

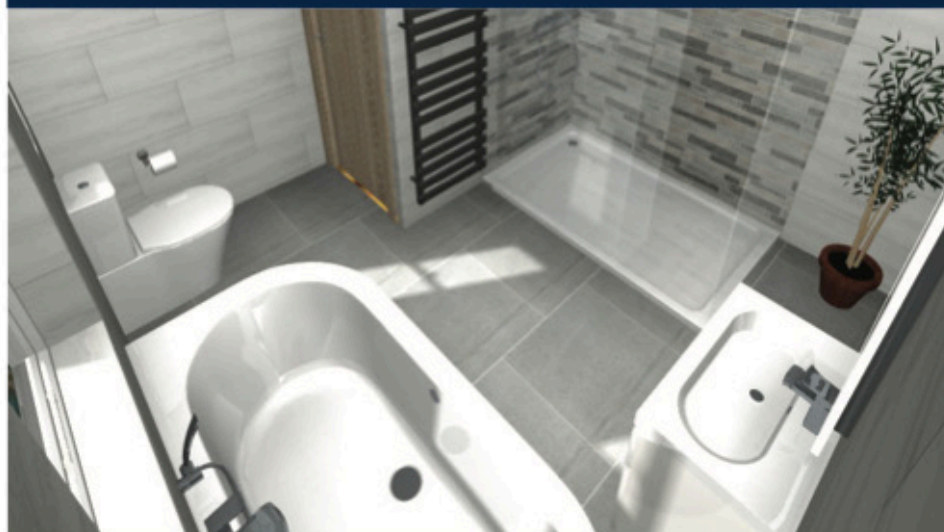
Don't fancy tiles?

We also offer a great range of wall panelling from plain, textured and patterned.

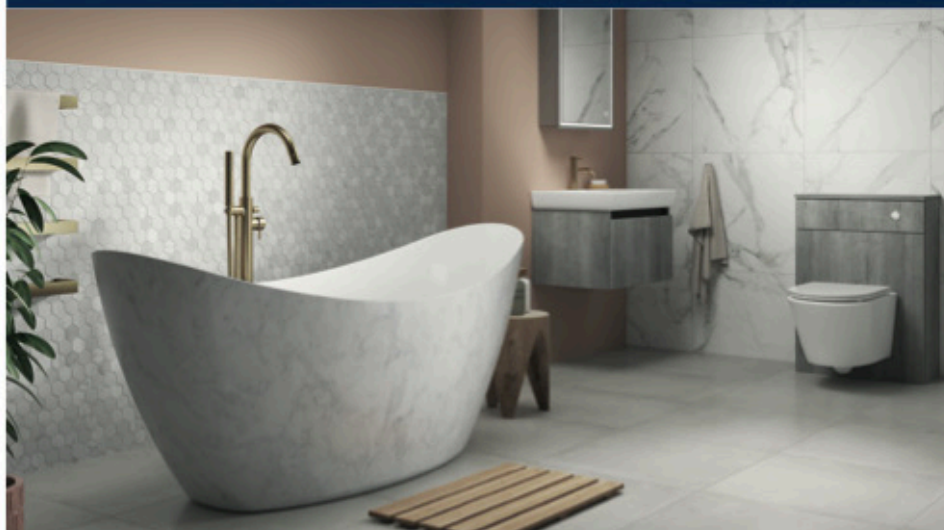
See pages 230-239 for the full range.



Design
Free 3D design & planning and tile sampling service



Choice
From taps to tiles, we have it all



Bathroom Experts
Trusted by the trade

We have a network of over 250 showrooms, each with an expert. We've selected 8 of them to feature in our Brochure with hints and tips for you.



Jasmine Meakin
Stoke Trenton
Showroom Manager



Kerri Scambler
Dorking
Showroom Manager



Thushara Perera
Farnham
Showroom Manager



Neil Harries
Taunton Priorswood
Showroom Manager



Michelle Frost
Cheltenham
Showroom Manager



Luke Watson
Halifax
Showroom Manager



Mike Badman
Bath
Showroom Manager



Nathan Mills
Douglas
Showroom Manager

We partner with some of the world's leading brands, to bring you the best products on the market:



Make the first step towards your dream bathroom. Book an appointment with your local Showroom Manager at:
www.bathrooms.com

Branch Details:

Installer Details: